### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

SEEI	NSTRUCTIONS IN HOW T	O COMPLETE NATION		IS
1 NAME		SEE STATE OF SECURITION AND ADDRESS OF SECUR	14 TO 10 TO	, (-4
	Bastrop Historic Resources of Bast	and Architectural	multiple Mesoni	ce Area
Off and the state of the state	and Architectural	Properties)	ventory: hist	orie
AND/OR COMMON	specifications as	Charles and Control	to the comment	sign tauto
2 LOCATION	Ter de "Leen Ly gaba		rang (todor) Ramol le pare	n bateldel
STREET & NUMBER	The incorporation	and TX 95	rop not son Burney Ton	to it sitt
CITY, TOWN	scalla es fichaga	STALLY JERSEL STALL	CONGRESSIONAL DIST	
TO SET VE GOT S	Bastrop	VICINITY OF	10 970 0 0	no actauco
STATE	EMBER ESDE DIRECTO	CODE	COUNTY	CODE
PER CONTROL TO	Texas	048	Bastrop	021
3 CLASSIFIC	ATION	6000 . Press Beti	Thomas of the same	
CATEGORY	OWNERSHIP	STATUS	PRE	SENTUSE
DISTRICT	X_PUBLIC	X OCCUPIED	AGRICULTURE	X_MUSEUM
BUILDING(S)	X_PRIVATE	X_UNOCCUPIED	X COMMERCIAL	PARK
_STRUCTURE	_вотн	WORK IN PROGRESS	EDUCATIONAL	X_PRIVATE RESIDE
_SITE	PUBLIC ACQUISITION	ACCESSIBLE	ENTERTAINMEN	
_OBJECT	IN PROCESS	X YES: RESTRICTED	X GOVERNMENT	_SCIENTIFIC
Multiple	BEING CONSIDERED	X YES: UNRESTRICTED	_INDUSTRIAL	X_TRANSPORTATI
Resources		_NO	MILITARY	_OTHER:
OWNER OF	FPROPERTY Multiple ownersh:	ip (see individu	al survey card	s)
STREET & NUMBER		GET/WELL ZON.	DELLESS SANT	L. W. Y. Barriell Ro
CITY, TOWN	ada To gnigeoun/qua	VIN philosipo Mi	STATE	u sa su
exican rule.	_ founded curies	VICINITY OF	PLI LO BAR OTHE	Bee and and
5 LOCATION	OF LEGAL DESCR	RIPTION	ne stippageti	noou byant
COURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF DEEDS,	ETC. Bastrop County	Courthouse	Blown Tonton	- Rayer auck
STREET & NUMBER	vala enjandia	roural Fearures	at thors beaco.	the history
CITY, TOWN	Bastrop	e ( asjin osili	STATE Texas	WOSOVALE OF
6 REPRESEN	TATION IN EXIST	ING SURVEYS	in the same the	nation ear
TITLE	Historic Sites In	The Allo edita	nuo rese and s	there bound
DATE	1970/1976	FEDERAL X	STATECOUNTYLOCA	L XORS 100
DEPOSITORY FOR SURVEY RECORDS	Texas Historical	Commission		
CITY, TOWN	Austin		STATE Texas	

\_EXCELLENT

\_GOOD

\_FAIR

#### CONDITION

\_\_DETERIORATED
\_\_RUINS
\_\_UNEXPOSED

#### **CHECK ONE**

\_\_UNALTERED

#### CHECK ONE

\_\_ORIGINAL SITE
\_\_MOVED DATE\_\_\_\_\_

#### DESCRIBE THE PRESENT AND ORIGINAL (IF KNOWN) PHYSICAL APPEARANCE

#### GENERAL PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF BASTROP

The city of Bastrop in Bastrop County is located in the southeast portion of Central Texas. Situated on a high, relatively flat terrace of the Colorado River, the city is bounded by the river on the west, Piney Creek on the north, the headwaters of Coopers Creek on the east and Gills Branch on the south. At the city's eastern edge stands an isolated pocket of forest known as the "Lost Pines," so named because this tract of loblolly pines appears some eighty miles beyond the western limit of the main pine belt in Texas. This natural resource figured prominently in the early industrial enterprises of Bastrop and a portion of the forest now forms a recreation area, the Bastrop State Park. Located at the edge of three major ecological areas, the Balcones Hill Country, the Blackland Prairie and the Piney Woods, the townsite provided access to all three areas, access to stone resources and ample permanent water. Each of the three areas contains unique plant and animal communities. Early Anglo accounts of the area frequently mention the rich game resources of the area.

Not only did these rich natural resources provide an ideal settlement area, but the area was on the major early transportation and commerce route between San Antonio and Nacogdoches. Blazed in the late 17th century, this route, the Camino Real, connected Spanish colonies in Mexico with the missions in East Texas. The original townsite of Bastrop was platted just above the crossing of the Camino Real and the Colorado River. A significant factor in the settlement of this site, the road remained a major route in the 18th and 19th centuries.

#### DENSITY & TYPES OF BUILDINGS NOMINATED

Established along this Colorado River crossing of the Camino Real, Bastrop became one of the few Texas towns founded during Mexican rule. Based upon the stipulations of the Spanish Law of the Indies, the form of the city was laid out in a grid pattern with the Constitutional Square as the town nucleus. Bastrop's county courthouse and old jail now stand on that public square first set aside in 1832. Almost all the historic and architectural resources within the city limits of Bastrop are located near this central core of the city. With only a few exceptions, the identified sites are situated to the east of the Colorado River, to the south and west of the railroad tracts and to the north of Highway 71. A few other sites are sprinkled outside these boundaries, but within the city limits. Most of Bastrop's limited growth has been contained within this specific area and despite the fact that there are a large number of historic and architectural sites in the city, they are interspersed with modern housing so that they lack the cohesion of historic districts.

FOR NPS USE ONLY DEC 29 1977

RECEIVED

DATE ENTERED

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 6

PAGE 1

### INDIVIDUAL PROPERTY INVENTORY

#### HABS LISTINGS:

Henry Crocheron House, 1502 Wilson (HABS, 1936--TEX-335) Jung-Pearcy House, 909 Pecan St. (HABS, 1937--TEX-3127) 2.

3. Governor Joseph D. Sayers House, 1703 Wilson St. (HABS, 1936--TEX-33-C-5)

Wilbarger House, 1403 N. Main St. (HABS, 1934--TEX-33-C-6)

### NATIONAL REGISTER LISTINGS:

Allen-Bell House, 1408 Church St.

Bastrop County Courthouse & Jail, Courthouse Square

3. Crocheron-McDowall House, 1502 Wilson (recently nominated to the National Register)

### RECORDED TEXAS HISTORIC LANDMARKS:

P. O. Elzner House, 802 Main St.

A. A. Erhard Home, 1205 Pecan St.

Bastrop Christian Church, 1104 Church St.

Bastrop County Courthouse, Courthouse Square

Bastrop Museum (Old Tannery Building), 702 S. Main St.

Bell's Emporium, 1003 Main St.

Calvary Episcopal Church, 605 Spring St.

Colonel F. C. Higgins House, 1204 Church St.

Crocheron-McDowall House, 1502 Wilson

First National Bank, Main and Spring

Hartford-Jenkins Home, 1302 Pecan

Haynie-Alexander Home, 1006 Chestnut

Home of Gov. Joseph Sayers, 1703 Wilson

Hubbard-Trigg House, 1508 Pecan

Jenkins Home, Main and Elm

Jung-Pearcy House, 909 Pecan

Margaret Chambers House, 502 Elm St.

Mina-Bastrop Pioneers House, 1005 Hill

R. L. Perkins Home, 1307 Church St.

Scottie Chambliss Jenkins Home, 801 Pecan St.

Wilbarger Home, 1403 N. Main St.

Bastrop County Jail, Courthouse Square

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 22 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7

PAGE 1

However, the downtown commercial district represents the most intact concentration of late 19th century architecture. Forming an obvious historic district, the Bastrop Commercial District includes the Victorian commercial buildings in the 900 and 1000 blocks of Main St., as well as two commercial buildings at the southeast corner of Pine and Main (800 block). Adjacent to the commercial buildings and forming the boundary edges are two houses at the south end of the district along the 800 block of Main and a church along Church St. at the northwest corner of the district.

To the west and south of the courthouse are a number of modest one-story, 19th century houses, principally Victorian cottages. The larger, more elegant Greek Revival, Victorian and early 20th century houses are scattered throughout the northern portion of the city.

131 of the 146 historical & architectural properties surveyed, are being nominated to the National Register. The vast majority of these buildings are private residences. Other than private residences the nominated structures include 25 commercial buildings, which form an historic district, 2 recreation halls, 1 bridge, 1 depot, 2 public buildings (courthouse & jail), and 3 churches.

#### ARCHITECTURAL DEVELOPMENT OF BASTROP

Architecture in the city of Bastrop offers a visual history reflecting the forces, events, and people which give the State of Texas its special character. This character is the result of the strong influence of the cultural origins of the builders. Bastrop, being located on the most important transportation and communication link in early Texas, the Camino Real, between San Antonio and Nacogdoches, shows a cross section of the development of architecture in the mid-nineteenth and early twentieth century Texas.

None of the building accomplished during the Spanish period in Bastrop remains, for instead of settling colonists, Spain sent soldiers and missionaries and their control was short-lived. As a result of the immigration of families from the United States, the Anglo-American element of the population became dominant before the mid-nineteenth century in Texas. This domination is shown in the predominance of the "Anglo-American" influence in the architecture of Bastrop. Although the majority of the population increase in Texas was due to immigration from the United States, various European colonists came into Texas at this time. Of the Europeans, the Germans were the largest in number, and their influence is apparent in Bastrop as well.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7

PAGE 2

The majority of the house types found in Texas during the frontier settlement period are the double log house and the frame house of the Anglo-American settlers. These styles are exemplified in Bastrop by the Jenkins House (42) at 1710 Main and the Campbell Taylor (Greenlief Fisk) House (84) at 1005 Hill. The Jenkins House shows a typical "historic layering" or progression of a residence from a single-room log cabin (1830) to a two-room log cabin with dog-trot between rooms (1836). A kitchen and dining "ell" was added (1850) and then finally the house was sided with clapboard, the dog-trot enclosed as a central hall, and a full-length porch with decorative detail was added to create its present Victorian appearance (1880). The early Texas frame house is typified by the Campbell Taylor House with its heavy skeleton cage of square-hewn logs, a building method stemming from medieval England. The plan of the frame house was the same as the double log house. ridge of the gable roof parallels the front of the house which faces south. The present building has been altered such that the front gallery is enclosed and the entry is now on the west. The influence of the German immigrants is shown in the Kohler House at 1901 Pecan. The proportions are different from the other pioneer houses. It is two rooms deep rather than one room deep, emphasizing the breadth rather than the depth. Due to the Texas climate, the German immigrant adapted the front gallery of the Anglo-American house, but the proportions are easily distinguishable as German.

Following the pioneer period of development, the ante-bellum house in Texas was predominantly of the Greek Revival style. There are several fine examples of this style in Bastrop, one of which is the Brooks-Wilbarger House (7) at 1403 Main. A simple two-story portico frames the first and second-floor central doors. The transition from the pioneer Texas house to the Greek Revival was an easy one. The symmetrical alignment of windows to either side of the central door, the columned porch and symmetrical plans were already established as the building pattern. The change was primarily one of size, proportion, and detail. The Greek Revival house was larger, more horizontal, and had classical detailing.

After the Civil War the railroad became important to Bastrop as well as the rest of Texas. This provided facilities to transport more cotton, lumber, cattle, and coal, all of which Bastrop was rich in, bringing not only an increase in wealth but also better communication. With the appearance of the railroad, the styles in Texas were immediately affected by the cultural influences in the East. Pressed-metal ornament adorns the commercial Victorian buildings such as the Elzner building (112) much the same as it did in the East. The exuberant Victorian

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED

DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7

PAGE 3

style coincided with the newly established society and expressed its increased wealth, pride, and ambition. This exuberance is expressed in the big gabled and turreted residences such as the Orgain house (37) at 1508 Church St. The Orgain house is distinguished by its "picturesque" composition in its elaborate detail and irregular plan. The roof line is broken up with irregular gables, dormers, and chimneys. Innovations such as the attached kitchen near the dining room and plumbing and heating were introduced at this time. Elaboration of detail was expressed in balusters, valance, and brackets.

In the first decades of the twentieth century the Victorian house was still the predominant building style, but a few of the more modern styles were being built. The Powell C. Maynard house (5) at 1408 Pecan shows the influence of the Prairie style form of the mid-west on the Texas residence. It was a radical departure from the Victorian, with its wide eaves, horizontal emphasis, low hipped roof and heavy square cloumns. Another popular mode of expression in the early 20th century was the Classical Rivival style. Bastrop has a few examples such as the Elbert S. Orgain House (43) at 1704 Main, which displays the two-story fluted Doric columns, corner pilasters, classical frieze and Palladian window.

The small town of Bastrop reflects the full range of development in architectural styles in Texas in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, from pioneer to Greek Revival to Victorian and finally the early twentieth century Classical Revival style and Prairie-influenced houses.

#### SURVEY METHODOLOGY

An initial survey had been conducted by the Texas Historical Commission staff in 1970 identifying those sites of major architectural significance. With the assistance of the state staff, the county historical Commission added a number of historical and architectural resources to the inventory in 1975. In 1976 & 1977 the Texas Historical Commission conducted a more comprehensive survey investigating those sites added by the county commission and including a broader survey of architectural and historical sites. Mike Yancey and Stanley Klein, architectural surveyors, and Marie D. Landon, historian, conducted the comprehensive survey. The entire area within the city limits of Bastrop was surveyed for historical and architectural properties.

The survey of Bastrop was intended as a broad identification and documentation of the cultural resources located within the city limits

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVEDEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7

PAGE 4

of Bastrop. The purpose of the survey was to get a thorough knowledge of the city's historic resources. After the properties were recorded we evaluated them based upon the criteria set forth by the National Register. The evaluation procedure assigned points to each property based on an assessment of historical significance, architectural quality, importance to a district and unsympathetic modifications. The numerical scale used was as follows:

Historical significance
Outstanding 25; Notable 20; Moderate 15; Minor 5

Architectural significance
Exceptional 25; Excellent 20; Good 15; Fair 5

Importance to a district Contributing 10; Compatible 5

<u>Unsympathetic modifications</u> Little or none 10; Moderate 5; Considerable 0

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES **INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM**

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED

DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

Church and Water, and PAGE 5 ming and Walnut Stro.

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7

### INDIVIDUAL NATIONAL REGISTER PROPERTIES IN BASTROP

√1.	Fowler-Jenkins House 1302 Pecan	NE	NE-1 3
12.	S. L. Brannon House 1301 Main	NE	NW-1 5
/3.	White House 1307 Main	NE	NW-1
14.	Hubbard-Trigg House 1508 Pecan St.	NE	E-2
5.	Powell C. Maynard House 1408 Pecan	NE	<u>E62</u>
6.	Mary Duval House 1502 Pecan	NE	$\frac{W-2}{E-2}$
17.	Brooks-Wilbarger House (HABS) 1403 Main	NE	W-2 P-8
√8 <b>.</b>	L. W. Olive House 1507 Main St.	NE	<u>W-2</u>
√9.	J. H. Pearcy House 1602 Pecan St.	NE	SE-3
100	Paul D. Page House 1702 Pecan St.	NE	NE-3 P2
111.	August Elzner House 1701 Main St.	NE	<u>NW-3</u>
√12.	J. T. Crysup House 1607 Main St.	NE	SW-3 P4
√13.	Kohler-McPhaul House 1901 Pecan St.	NE	14 18
14.	Harriet and Charlie McNeil 1805 Pecan St.	NE	15 14

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

ONTINUATION SHEET ITEM NUMBER 7	PAGE
15. August Baron House 1707 Pecan St.	NE <u>16</u>
16. R. J. Brieger House 1508 Hill	NE <u>E-17</u>
17. Erhard House 907 Cedar St.	NE <u>W-17</u> E.P.1
18. E. C. Erhard House 1507 Pecan St.	NE W-17 W.P.1
19. W. E. Maynard House 1310 Hill	NE 18 1,2
20. Alf Griesenbeck House 1302 Hill	NE <u>NE-18</u>
21. Prince Elzner House 1303 Pecan St.	NE <u>NW-18</u>
22. Adolph A. Erhard House 1205 Pecan St.	NE <u>SW-18</u>
23. 1308 Fayette St.	NE <u>19</u>
24. 1301 Hill	NE <u>19</u>
25. Old Bastrop Co. Pavilion 1800 Blk of Hawthorne	NE <u>22</u>
26. Kleinert House 1801 Hill	NE <u>22</u> P9
27. Willis Miley House 1320 Farm St.	NE 36 2
28. 1316 Farm	NE 36
29. Casino Hall NE Corner Farm & Fayette	NE 36

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

30. Iron Bridge over Piney Creek	NE PC
31. Hall-Sayers-Perkins House 1307 Church St.	NW <u>E-1</u> 13
32. H. B. Combs 1208 Church	NW <u>W-1</u>
33. Col. Jacob C. Higgins House 1204 Church	NW <u>W-1</u> 5
34. Rufus A. Green House (Ransome) 1501 Church	NW W-2 P.4
35. Clayton Erhard House 1401 Church	NW <u>E-2</u>
36. J. M. Holt House 1507 Church	NW <u>E-2</u> P9
37. Orgain House 1508 Chruch	NW <u>W-2</u>
38. Allen-Bell House 1408 Church	$\frac{\text{NW}}{\text{P} \cdot 3}$
39. H. P. Luckett House 1402 Church	NW W-2 P-5
40. Gov. Joseph Sayers (HABS) 1703 Wilson St.	NW W-3 P11,12
41. Marcellus McNeil House 1809 Wilson St.	NW W-4 P-3
42. Jenkins House 1710 Main	NW <u>NE-3</u>
43. Elbert S. Orgain 1704 Main	NW NE-3 P+3
44. Sarah Jane Orgain 602 Cedar	NW SE-3

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED

DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET	ITEM NUMBER 7	PAGE 8		
45. 604 Elm			NW <u>E-4</u> 5	
46. Bartholomew Manlove Horo 502 Elm	use	,	NW W-4 P of 1	
47. Waugh House 1801 Main			NE NE-4 P 2,3	
48. Pheiffer House 1802 Main			NW 4 P 4	
49. J.W. Pledger 1704 Wilson			NW <u>16</u>	
50. Crocheron-McDowall	85)		NW <u>17</u>	
51. Fowler House 1404 Wilson			NW <u>17</u>	
52. Alf Jung House 508 Pecan St.			SE 4 E P.1	
53. Jung Storage Building 108 Government			SE_4 WP.1	
54. W.F. Schaeffer House 608 Pecan			SE 5	
55. Courthouse			SE 7 1	
56. Jail			SE 7 1	
57 Ascension Catholic Chur 909 Water	belandones do		SE 8 1	
58. J.C. Buchanan House 1010 Pecan			SE 9	
59. A.A. Erhard House 1106 Pecan			SE <u>10</u> P-2	

## FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED EC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

60. T.A. Hasler House	SE <u>11</u>
1109 Pecan	1
61. Oliver P. Jones House 1009 Pecan	SE <u>12</u>
62. Joe Jung House (##85) 909 Pecan St.	SE <u>13</u>
63. Erna Griesenbeck House 908 Pine St.	SE <u>13</u>
64. Mrs. Wm. R. Reding House 901 Pecan St.	SE <u>13</u>
807 Pecan	SE <u>14</u>
806 Jefferson	SE <u>14</u>
67. Eugene Harlson 803 Jefferson	SE <u>14</u> P.5
801 Pecan	SE <u>14</u>
69. Griesenbeck House 805 Pecan	SE <u>14</u>
70. Rabensburg House 707 Pecan	SE <u>15</u>
71. Judge R. Batts House 609 Pecan	SE <u>16</u>
2. 311 Pecan St.	SE 19 W.P.1
3. Jennie Brooks House 1009 Walnut	SE <u>26</u>
4.	SE 27
1002 Walnut St.	SE <u>27</u>

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVEDDEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CON	ITEM NUMBER 7	PAGE 10
75.	R.J. Griesenbeck 1005 Chestnut	SE <u>28</u> 23
/76.	Emelia Hasler House 1004 Pine St.	SE 28
/77.	1002 Pine St.	SE <u>28</u> 9
V78.	George W. Davis 1010 Chestnut	SE 29 2
79.	Ed Bastain-Haralson House 1006 Chestnut	SE <u>29</u>
80.	Dawson House 1002 Chestnut	SE 29 4
√81.	1108 Hill St.	SE 30
√82 <b>.</b>	1105 Hill St.	SE 31 4
√83 <b>.</b>	Minnie Wilkes House 1101 Hill	SE <u>31</u>
√84.	Campbell Taylor-Greenlief Fisk House 1005 Hill St.	SE 32
85.	MKT Depot NW Chestnut & Fayette	SE <u>49</u>
√86.	Dr. C.A. Grimes House 1201 Farm	SE 50 Pof 1
/87.	Beverly and Lula Kerr House 1305 Pine	SE <u>54</u>
/88.	Pleoger-Kerr-White House 806 Marion	SE <u>54</u>
/89.	Kerr Community Center 1308 Walnut	SE <u>54</u>

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

co	NTINUATION SHEET ITEM NUMBER 7	PAGE 11
90.	P.A. Fry House 1403 Government	SE <u>64</u>
91.	George Washington Jones House Fayette & Mill St.	SE <u>94</u>
92.	Farm House End of Pecan St.	SE <u>178</u>
93.	703 Austin St.	SW <u>1</u>
	Richard Starcke House 710 Water St.	SW 2 1
95.	704 Austin	SW <u>2</u> 5
√96.	Richard Starcke 703 Main St.	SW 2
1	Union Hall 813-15 Main	SW 3 P-1
√ 98.	807 Main (House)	SW 3 P-2
99.	ous main	SW 3
100.	809 Main	SW 3 7
101.	T.A. Hasler Building 711-717 Chestnut	SW 4 2,4-6
102.	Erhard and Son Drug Store 921 Main	SW 4 P-13
103.	913-15 Main dendershed	SW 4 P-15
104.	907 & 905 Main	SW 4/20

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET ITEM NUMBER 7	Cut li
909 Main	SW 4/21
06. Prokop Building 911 Main	SW 4/22
07. Louis Eilers Building 917-21 Main	SW 4 P-24
08. W.J. Miley Drug Store 1003 Main	SW 5/4
09. 1009 Main	SW 5
10. 1017 Main	SW <u>5</u>
11. A.A. Elzner Merchandise Store 1021-23 Main St.	SW 5 13
12. Elzner's Corner Building 1027 Main	SW <u>5</u> 13
13. Elzner Hardware Building 707 Spring St.	SW <u>5</u> E 13
14. Bastrop Opera House 709 Spring St.	SW 5
15. Burger House 705 Farm St.	SW 6 E.p.1
16. Burger House 703 Farm St.	SW 6 W.p.1
17. Calvary Episcopal Church	SW 8/2
18. 1030 Main St.	SW 8 5
19. First National Bank 1028 Main St.	SW 8 6,7

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET ITEM NUM	MBER 7 PAGE 13
120. Schill Building (Masonic Building 1010-12 Main	sw $\frac{8}{9}$
1006 Main St.	SW 8 11
22. J.M. Holt Building 1002-1004 Main St.	SW 8 12,13
23. B.D. & E.S. Orgain Building 930-32 Main	SW 9 3&4 SW 2
24. Citizens State Bank 928 Main St.	SW 9 5
25. 926 Main St.	SW 9
26. E.G. Guse Building 918 Main	SW 9 10
27. Wm. Miller Building 910-914 Main	SW 9 12,13,P.14
28. Bastrop Christian Church 1104 Church St.	SW 10 5
29. Miley House 509 Spring St.	SW <u>S-11</u>
30. P.O. Elzner House 800 Main	SW <u>15</u>
31. John Cornelsun House 702 Main	SW <u>16</u>

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

RECEIVED OCT 2 1978

DATE ENTERED

**CONTINUATION SHEET** 

ITEM NUMBER 7

PAGE 14

Compatible and intrusive structures within the Bastrop Commercial District. Letters refer to buildings represented on revised map.

- A. 901 Main-compatible: 1-story brick, comtemporary-1950's.
- B. 903 Main-compatible: 1-story brick, stuccoed; 1950's
- C.D. east block of 900 Main-compatible: 1-story brick severely altered; circa 1900.
- E. 1001 Main compatible: Mission Revival service station; c. 1925.
- F. 1005 Main compatible: 1-story brick, stuccoed top portion; c. 1900.
- G. 1007 Main compatible: 1-story brick, altered; c. 1900.
- H. 1013-1015Main compatible: 1-story brick, altered; c. 1900.
- I. 1034 Main intrusion: comtemporary bank building; 1960's
- J. 600 block of Spring compatible: 1-story frame residence; c. 1900.
- K. 1014 Main compatible: altered; c. 1900.
- L. 1008 Main compatible: 1-story brick, altered; c. 1900.
- M. 605 Chesnut compatible: 1-story brick warehouse; c. 1930.
- N. west side of 900 block of Main compatible: 1-story commercial row, altered; c. 1900.
- O. 900 Main compatible: 1-story brick, altered; c. 1900.
- P. 818 Main intrusion: 1-story stuccoed flat roof City Hall; c.1945.

PERIOD	AF	REAS OF SIGNIFICANCE CH	IECK AND JUSTIFY BELOW	
PREHISTORIC	ARCHEOLOGY-PREHISTORIC	COMMUNITY PLANNING	_LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE	RELIGION
_1400-1499	ARCHEOLOGY-HISTORIC	CONSERVATION	_LAW	SCIENCE
_1500-1599	AGRICULTURE	ECONOMICS	LITERATURE	SCULPTURE
_1600-1699	XARCHITECTURE	X_EDUCATION	MILITARY	X SOCIAL/HUMANITARIAN
_1700-1799	_ART	ENGINEERING	MUSIC	THEATER
X1800-1899 X1900-	COMMERCECOMMUNICATIONS	X_EXPLORATION/SETTLEMENT _INDUSTRY _INVENTION	PHILOSOPHY X_POLITICS/GOVERNMENT	**TRANSPORTATION _OTHER (SPECIFY)

SPECIFIC DATES

#### BUILDER/ARCHITECT

#### STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

One of the oldest cities in Texas, Bastrop was founded at the Colorado River crossing of the Camino Real between San Antonio and Nacogdoches. Settled briefly during the Spanish Colonial period, Bastrop was later colonized by Stephen F. Austin as the focal point of his "Little Colony," established in 1830. Bastrop has produced a governor, lieutenant-governor, a Congressman, numerous educators and other local citizens with notable public careers. In the education the city assumed a prominent role with the establishment of the Bastrop Academy in 1851 and the Bastrop Military Institute in 1858. In addition, because the city's growth has remained relatively stable over the years from 1880 (1,546) to 1900 (2,145) to 1970 (3,343), Bastrop contains a wide range of architectural styles dating from the pioneer settlement through early 20th century examples.

Important to Bastrop's beginnings was the Camino Real, between San Antonio and Nacogdoches, first blazed in 1691 by Domingo Teran de los Rios. As the first provisional governor of Texas, Teran provided a route from Monclova, Mexico, to the Spanish missions established in East Texas in 1690. Eventually stretching across Texas from San Juan Bautista on the Rio Grande River, crossing the Colorado River in present-day Bastrop County, and continuing to Sabine River, this Camino Real was the first organized means of transportation and influenced settlement patterns in Texas. This road marked the beginning of continuous activity through Bastrop County. The first recorded settlement at the Colorado River crossing at what is now Bastrop, was a stockade known as Puesto del Colorado established there by the Spanish in 1805.

The most significant event in the permanent settlement of the area was the colonization efforts by Stephen F. Austin in 1827. After meeting with reasonable success in settling several hundred Anglo families in his first grant between the lower Brazos and Colorado Rivers, Austin petitioned the governor of Coahuila y Texas for permission to settle another colony in a small area east of the Colorado River and north of the Camino Real. In his petition Austin said he had been solicited by several inhabitants of Bexar (San Antonio) to settle families on the border of the Colorado River where the river is crossed by the Old San Antonio Road in order to provide facilities for travelers and to penetrate with new settlement further into the interior of Texas as protection against the Indians. This grant of territory included within Stephen F. Austin's contract of 1827 was

## 9 MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

See continuation sheet

GEOGRAPHICAL I		ox 4 000 agres
ACREAGE OF NOMINATED PROPER UTM REFERENCES.		
	available with UTM markin	ngsLatitude & Long. bel
ZONE EASTING	NORTHING ZONE E	ASTING NORTHING
VERBAL BOUNDARY DESCR	IPTION	STATE SHOP THE STATE OF THE STA
(A) 30 <sup>0</sup> 05'30" (C) 30 <sup>0</sup> 08'14"	//97 <sup>0</sup> 16'38" (B) 30 <sup>0</sup> 05'30"/ //97 <sup>0</sup> 16'38" (D) 30 <sup>0</sup> 08'14"/	/97 <sup>0</sup> 20'30" /97 <sup>0</sup> 20'30"
To the proof where Hell S	and the Contract and the Tolke	warnow, lighten ve
LIST ALL STATES AND	COUNTIES FOR PROPERTIES OVERLAPPING	S STATE OR COUNTY BOUNDARIES
STATE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRE	CODE	ados dedeny in 1851 is
STATE	CODE COUNTY	CODE
The same of the sa	THE PARTY OF THE P	EMPLOYING THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P
FORM PREPARED	BY	
NAME/TITLE Marie Deaco	for all the same of the same o	Stan Klein. Draftsman
Joe R. Will	for all the same of the same o	Stan Klein, Draftsman
	on Landon, Historian	Stan Klein, Draftsman  DATE *** 30.4
JOE R. Will ORGANIZATION STREET & NUMBER	on Landon, Historian iams, Project Director	HOD PRESENT TO URB STREET, STREET, STORY
TOE R. Will ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER	on Landon, Historian	TELEPHONE  TO JUSTINE TO STATE OF THE STATE
JOE R. Will ORGANIZATION STREET & NUMBER	on Landon, Historian iams, Project Director	OLOGO TOTAL STREET BUILT
ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER  CITY OR TOWN	on Landon, Historian diams, Project Director	TELEPHONE  TO STATE  TO ST
TOE R. Will ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER  CITY OR TOWN  STATE HISTORIC	PRESERVATION OFFICER	TELEPHONE  STATE  CERTIFICATION
TOE R. Will ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER  CITY OR TOWN  STATE HISTORIC  THE EVALUATION	PRESERVATION OFFICER UATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY V	TELEPHONE  STATE  CERTIFICATION  WITHIN THE STATE IS:
TOE R. Will ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER  CITY OR TOWN  STATE HISTORIC  THE EVALUATIONAL	PRESERVATION OFFICER UATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY V	TELEPHONE  STATE  CERTIFICATION  VITHIN THE STATE IS:  LOCAL X
TOP R. Will ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER  CITY OR TOWN  STATE HISTORIC  THE EVALUATIONAL  Sthe designated State Historic Pereby nominate this property for	PRESERVATION OFFICER UATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY V STATE reservation Officer for the National Historic Pre- inclusion in the National Register and certify	TELEPHONE  STATE  CERTIFICATION  VITHIN THE STATE IS:  LOCAL X  eservation Acrost 1966 (Public Law 89-665), I
TOE R. Will ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER  CITY OR TOWN  STATE HISTORIC  THE EVALUATIONAL  NATIONAL  s the designated State Historic Pereby nominate this property for	PRESERVATION OFFICER UATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY V STATE reservation Officer for the National Historic Pre inclusion in the National Register and certify the National Park Service.	TELEPHONE  STATE  CERTIFICATION  VITHIN THE STATE IS:  LOCAL X  eservation Acrost 1966 (Public Law 89-665), I
TOP R. Will ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER  CITY OR TOWN  STATE HISTORIC  THE EVALUATIONAL  As the designated State Historic Pereby nominate this property for riteria and procedures set forth by  STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OF	PRESERVATION OFFICER UATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY V STATE reservation Officer for the National Historic Pre inclusion in the National Register and certify the National Park Service.	TELEPHONE  STATE  CERTIFICATION  WITHIN THE STATE IS:  LOCAL X  eservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665). I that it has oden evaluated according to the
TOP R. Will ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER  CITY OR TOWN  STATE HISTORIC  THE EVALUATIONAL	PRESERVATION OFFICER UATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY V STATE reservation Officer for the National Historic Pre inclusion in the National Register and certify the National Park Service.  FICER SIGNATURE  Historic Preservation Officer	TELEPHONE  STATE  CERTIFICATION  WITHIN THE STATE IS:  LOCAL X  eservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665). I that it has been evaluated according to the DATE Dec. 13, 1977
TOP R. Will ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER  CITY OR TOWN  STATE HISTORIC  THE EVALUATIONAL  S the designated State Historic Pereby nominate this property for riteria and procedures set forth by STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OF TITLE  Texas State INPS USE ONLY	PRESERVATION OFFICER  UATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY V  STATE  reservation Officer for the National Historic Pre- inclusion in the National Register and certify the National Park Service.	TELEPHONE  STATE  CERTIFICATION  WITHIN THE STATE IS:  LOCAL X  eservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665). I that it has been evaluated according to the DATE Dec. 13, 1977
TOP R. Will ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER  CITY OR TOWN  STATE HISTORIC  THE EVALUATIONAL	PRESERVATION OFFICER UATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY V STATE reservation Officer for the National Historic Pre inclusion in the National Register and certify the National Park Service.  FICER SIGNATURE  Historic Preservation Officer	TELEPHONE  STATE  CERTIFICATION  WITHIN THE STATE IS:  LOCAL X  eservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665). I that it has been evaluated according to the DATE Dec. 13, 1977

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY
DEC 29 1977
RECEIVED

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

**CONTINUATION SHEET** 

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 1

known as "The Little Colony."

Austin surveyed the district comprising his colony and named it Mina, in honor of one of Mexico's tragic heroes. Upon completing the settlement terms of the contract, Miguel Arciniega, commissioner for the distribution of land in Austin's colonies, gave Mina settlers official title to their land.

The form that the community of Mina took was based on provisions of the Spanish Laws of the Indies (Leyes de Las Indias). The area, geometrical design and use of spaces were stipulated. Mina was designated four square leagues for a town tract. The streets were to be straight, running due north and south, east and west, and 20 varas (60 feet) wide. In the center of town a square measuring 120 varas on each side was set aside as Principal or Constitutional square.

Surrounding this nucleus were square blocks each with designated functions. The west block was set aside for municipal buildings, the east for the church, the north for the jail and the south and southwest were designated for educational buildings. Finally, the block outside the limits of the town and on the northeast was designated for a cemetery. Although very little of this arrangement of functions is evident in the town today, Bastrop has a unique heritage in that it is one of the few Texas cities founded during this period of Mexican rule. The only other permanent Texas cities established at this time were Liberty (1831), Gonzales (1832) and Victoria (1832).

With the increase in population of the area, there was a need for closer government and supervision to give colonists more protection. Thus, the creation of the Municipality of Mina was officially authorized on April 24, 1834.

During difficulties with the Mexican Government which eventually led to the Texas Revolution, Mina citizens took an active role. Mina colonists formed the first Committee of Safety and Correspondence in May 1835, originally to organize for protection against Indians. Within the next few weeks, similar organizations were formed at other Texas cities. Due to the fact that much of the opposition to Mexico was initiated in Mina, it was labeled as the "Cradle of Texas Independence." After the fall of the Alamo in March 1836, citizens of Mina, fearing the advance of the Mexican Army, fled their homes. A detachment of Santa Annais army was sent to Mina and the soldiers confiscated food, clothing, and destroyed much of the town. Known as the "Runaway Scape," the flight of the Anglo settlers continued until news of the Texas victory at the Battle of San Jacinto. The people began to drift back

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED

DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 2

into the little town by May, while the Mexican army was retreating toward the Rio Grande.

Before the founding of Austin (1839) Mina (Bastrop) was the uppermost settlement of any consequence along the Colorado River and because of its exposed position was subject to frequent Indian raids. In order to defend themselves, the citizens built a log stockade in the center of town where the county courthouse now stands to provide a refuge in the event of a mass attack by Indians. Although the Indians had been a constant threat to colonists since the first settlements in 1828, depredations reached their peak during the Texas Revolution. As settlers returned to Mina following the "Runaway Scape" there was little protection from the Indian raids.

Finally after an attack in early July 1836, Capt. Jesse Billingsley of Bastrop and men from his company returned to Bastrop to help defend the returning settlers. The company served in the Bastrop area until being discharged on November 20.

By fall of 1836 Bastrop receiving additional protection from Fort Colorado, further up the river and further north from Little River Fort. They provided adequate defense for this area until their disbandment in the spring of 1838. However, difficulties with Indians continued and Bastrop took the unusual step of organizing a local ranging company to be paid with public funds. A government ranging company soon came to their assistance and defended the area from March to July, 1839, but the group supplemented by volunteers of Bastrop County and city. The volunteers were led by Edward Burleson. His Bastrop County home was the headquarters of the army. After this there was no army stationed in the area and protection depended on volunteers. Severe defeats inflicted upon the Comanche bands in the summer and fall of 1840 lessened the Indian menace and by 1841 Bastrop was relatively secure from attack. The frontier had moved westward and northward and the Indians never posed as great a threat as they did in the early days of the Republic.

With the establishment of the new Republic of Texas, counties were established, as opposed to Mexican system of municipalities. The County of Mina was officially created in 1836 and organized in 1837 under the new name of Bastrop with the City of Bastrop as the county seat. One of the 23 original counties of the Republic of Texas, Bastrop County then included all or parts of 15 present-day counties. The creation of Lee County in 1874 marked the last boundary change and reduced Bastrop County to its present size.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED

DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 3

Although the original grant in 1830 to the new colonists, designated the area as Bastrop, later decrees named the area Mina. However, in 1837 the county and city name were changed back to Bastrop to honor Felipe Enrique Neri, Baron of Bastrop. Bastrop was perhaps the single most influential person in aiding the settlement of Anglo-Americans in Texas. His influence enabled Moses Austin to secure the grant to land from the Mexican government and he served as the intermediary with the Mexican Government for Stephen F. Austin in colonizing his grants. As a representative to the legislature of the newly-created state of Coahuila and Texas, from 1824 until his death in 1827, Bastrop sought legislation favorable to the cause of immigration.

Bastrop was considered as the site for the new capital of the Republic of Texas. In January 1839 President Mirabeau B. Lamar established a commission to locate the capital of Texas. The two choices of the commission were Bastrop and Waterloo (Austin), of which the latter was chosen.

The stagecoach made its appearance in the 1840's. The main route through Bastrop was the stage line from Houston to Austin, but routes existed between Bastrop and all the major cities in the area. When the stagecoach stopped in Bastrop, travelers invariably stopped at either the Nicholson House or the Campbell Taylor House, Built by James Nicholson ca. 1840, on Wilson St. in Bastrop, the Nicholson House, later known as the Nicholson Hotel, was enlarged to accommodate travelers and became widely known for its excellent food and lodgings. Its noted guests included Gen. Sam Houston, whose son was a student at the Bastrop Military Academy; William Bollaert, world traveler and scientist; and Amelia Barr, writer. In later years the house was used as a boarding house until it finally burned in 1899. Built ca. 1836 the Campbell Taylor house (84), which still stands at 1005 Hill St., is the earliest structure remaining in the city. It was the home of Jesse Halderman and Campbell Taylor, both veterans of the Battle of San Jacinto. Located on the Camino Real, the house served as another frequent stop for travelers.

Attempts to make the Colorado River navigable in the 19th century proved unsuccessful and generally only small boats and rafts were able to negotiate the river. Ferries were used as early as 1834 to provide access for transporting travelers and goods across the Colorado River. During the 1880's iron bridges were constructed across Cedar Creek (1881), Piney Creek (1880's) and the Colorado River (1889), providing the first permanent structures across these waterways. The Piney Creek Bridge (30) still remains.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2.2 1970

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 4

The railroad provided the greatest impetus to Bastrop's growth in the 19th century. The Houston and Texas Central Railroad organized April 3, 1862 and constructed 351 miles, included a line through Bastrop County. The Colorado and Post Oak Island Railway connected Bastrop to this line in 1871. By 1887 the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Company connected Bastrop and Taylor and the MKT freight depot (85) is located at the conjunction of the MKT lines and Chestnut St.

Beginning in the mid-19th century, Bastrop citizens placed a high premium on education. In 1851 the Bastrop Academy, a coeducational school under the jurisdiction of the Methodist Episcopal Church, opened its first session with 132 students. A large, two-story building with a double gallery had been erected across from the Methodist Church. On each floor there was an auditorium used as a study hall (upper hall for girls and lower one for boys). The building also contained a library and music room. The Academy operated through 1857. In 1858 the Bastrop Military Institute was incorporated and occupied the Old Academy Building. Under the direction of Colonel R. T. P. Allen, formerly the superintendent of the Kentucky Military Institute, the school became well-known throughout Texas and the South. Colonel Allen's house (38) was built adjacent to the Academy and remains as one of the city's finest examples of the Greek Revival style. During the first year of operation, the Institute occupied the first floor, while Rev. Henry Carmer and his wife, original teachers of the Academy retained the upper story as the girls' school, but this school ended within a year. The Bastrop Military Institute had two divisions -- preparatory and collegiate. Among its cadets were J. D. Sayers, leter governor of Texas, and his brother, W. B. Sayers, as well as Sam Houston, Jr. In 1860 J. D. Sayers was the first person to graduate from the Institute with a Bachelor of Arts Degree.

The Institute closed during the Civil War and Colonel Allen later returned to the Kentucky Military Institute. In 1867 the school reopened under the superintendency of Major J. G. James, but due to a lack of patronage the school was moved to Austin in June 1870 and operated under the name of Texas Military Institute until 1879.

A number of other private schools flourished in Bastrop during the 1860's and 1870's. In 1870, William McKay opened the Excelsior College in the Academy Building and operated the school there until 1872 when the property was sold to the Bastrop public school system. The old Academy Building was probably demolished in 1892. As early as 1860 Mrs. S. J. Orgain opened the Colorado Institute in Bastrop and conducted it for 35 years. The school was attended by students from all over the country and maintained a high attendance even during the Civil War. The

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 22 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 5

Academy School, Casino School, Colorado Institute, Bastrop Turnverein Association School, German-American School, Excelsior College, Masonic Institute and the Central Texas Normal Adademy were the most prominent schools until about 1883. After this the private institution began to decline and the public school was established as the predominant education system.

Macedonia Baptist Church, founded in 1874 as the first Black Baptist church in Bastrop, also housed the first school for Black children. In 1891 Emile School was built on Marion Street and the two-story frame Victorian schoolhouse served the Black community until 1945 when the building was replaced by a new structure on the same site.

Education was a natural outgrowth of an interest in cultural matters. The first library was founded as early as 1852 by the Ladies Reading Circle. For that period this library was the only one of its size and scope in the state. This library served the needs of the county until 1900 when the Bastrop Public Library was organized with Mrs. S. J. Orgain as the first President and Mrs. E. H. Jenkins as secretary.

One of the county's oldest cultural centers was the Casino (29), which housed one of Bastrop's early schools and much of the town's entertainment. The 1-story brick building erected in 1848 still stands at the corner of Farm and Fayette. The Casino was an incorporated institution organized by the Casino Association in 1867 for the purposes of "education, benevolences, morals, and encouragement of scientific and literary pursuits." Since it was the cultural center of Bastrop, almost every citizen in Bastrop maintained a membership. Concerts, banquets, stage plays, and all forms of cultural diversions were performed in the Old Casino. The building and accompanying acreage were sold on Oct. 25, 1891, to the German-American School Association.

By 1890 the Bastrop Opera House began to predominate as the center for entertainment. Featuring operas, concert artists, home talents and benefits, the Victorian building was constructed in 1889 by Dave Green and P. O. Elzner for \$15,000. After a series of owners, the building was sold in 1909 and became known as the Arion Opera House. In 1913 the building was again sold and converted into the Strand Theater to accommodate the beginning of the movie films. Finally, the Bastrop Youth Organization bought the old opera house in 1950 and used the building for many years as a teenage activity center, known as the Teen Tower. The building (114) presently stands vacant at 709 Spring Street.

Seeing the need for a building to serve the community activities of Blacks, Beverly and Lula Kerr, music teachers and prominent Black

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 6

leaders in Bastrop, built the Kerr Community Center (89) in 1914 at 1308 Walnut and rented the facility for social activities, lodge meetings, etc. The building was erected just behind their house which still stands at 1305 Pine (87). During World War II the army renovated and refurnished the building to use as a USO center. After the Kerrs' deaths, the Kerr Community Centerttook over ownership of the building, which continues to function as a social center for Blacks and houses "Community Action" on the first floor.

Bastrop County's economy has always been based primarily on agriculture, but a few industrial enterprises have operated in Bastrop. The earliest natural resource utilized commercially was lumber. The county is distinguished by the Lost Pines of Texas, a small isolated tract of loblolly pines which are located some eighty miles west of the western limit of the main pine belt in Texas. These pines are durable and they found a ready market for new construction west of Bastrop. Pine lumber from this area was used in Austin's first State Capitol and in the French Embassy in Austin. The earliest incorporated industry was the Bastrop Steam Mill, Incorporated, established by the Congress of Texas in 1838 with Henry Crocheron, R.S. Reding, R.B. Craft, W.P. Hill and Robert G. Hill as the directors. Bastrop quickly became the seat of the lumber mills from which nearly all pine in the west and central Texas was supplied. Early mills advertised were those of A.W. Tunnard, Sims and Smith, and Fred and Jacob Steussy.

Another major industry was cotton. In 1874 the Bastrop Cotton and Wool Manufacturing Company was formed for the purpose of manufacturing cotton and woolen fabrics.

The diversity of activities and institutions in Bastrop's history characterizes the enthusiasm and energy of the community's citizens. Listed below are a few of the leaders that helped establish and develop the town.

JUDGE R. L. BATTS

Judge R. L. Batts, son of Andrew Jackson and Julis Rice Batts, was born in Bastrop, Texas, November 1, 1864. He received his preparatory education in Excelsior College, Bastrop, and, in 1886, his law degree from The University of Texas. Immediately after graduation, he began the practice of law in Bastrop. In 1889, he was married to Miss Harriet Boak of Austin. Judge Batts was appointed in 1891 to the office of assistant attorney general of Texas. In 1893 he was made professor of law at the University of Texas, but he returned to private practice in 1901 and practiced in Austin until 1914, when he was made special assistant attorney general of the United States. In 1917 President

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED

DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 7

Woodrow Wilson appointed him judge of the 5th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals. In 1919 he resigned to become general counsel of the Gulf Petroleum Company. In 1927 Judge Batts was appointed to the board of regents of the University of Texas and served as its chairman from 1930 to 1933. In addition, Batts was the author of several legal texts. He died in Austin in 1935. The Batts' house (71) is at 609 Pecan St.

JESSE BILLINGSLEY

A native of Tennessee, Jesse Billingsley settled at Cedar Creek near Bastrop in 1834. He was a member of and credited with organizing the Mina Volunteers in 1835 and later became their captain under the command of General Burleson in the Texas army. Under General Sam Houston on February 28, 1836, this company participated in several engagements in the Texas Revolution including the Battle of San Jacinto. He represented Bastrop County in the First and Second Congress of the Texas Republic as a member of the Constitutional Convention of the Republic of Texas. In 1838 he assumed the command of a Ranging Company designed to oppose in Indians. When General Woll invaded Texas in 1842, he joined the expedition against them also. After Texas became a state he represented Bastrop County in the Senate of the 5th, 6th and 8th Legislatures.

JOHN WHEELER BUNTON

John Bunton was born on February 22, 1807 in Sumner County, Tennessee and came to Mina in 1835. He settled first at San Felipe before residing in Mina where he joined Captain Coleman's Rangers. He, T.J. Gazley, and Captain Coleman were elected to represent Mina in the Constitutional Convention of 1836 and all were signers of the Texas Declaration of Independence. Upon leaving the convention he came home and immediately rejoined the army by becoming a member of Captain Jesse Billingsley's Mina Volunteers and participated in the Battle of San Jacinto. From October 3 to December 21, 1836, he represented Bastrop County in the First Congress.

EDWARD BURLESON

Born in 1793 in North Carolins, Burleson moved to Texas in 1830. In 1831 he received title to a league of land in Stephen F. Austin's colony in Bastrop County and he built a home below present-day Bastrop. Active in the military events of the Texas Revolution, Burleson was elected to the rank of Colonel of the First Regiment of Texas Volunteers and commanded that group at San Jacinto. In 1837 he was promoted to the rank of Brigadier General of the militia and in 1838 he was appointed Colonel of the First Regiment of the infantry of the regular army. Burleson was a member of the House of Representatives from Bastrop

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED

DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 8

County in the Second Congress, 1837-1838, and a member of the Senate in the Third Congress, 1838-39. After moving from Bastrop County, Burleson continued active in political affairs, being elected to the office of Vice-President of the Republic of Texas in 1841.

HENRY CROCHERON

Born on Staten Island, New York, and later moved to Alabama, Henry Crocheron came to Bastrop County in 1837. He opened a merchandising business in Bastrop with L.C. Cunningham as his partner and during the Civil War he engaged in business in Matamoros, selling and shipping cotton to England from the Mexican port of Boca del Rio and received English merchandise to send to Bastrop. He was also one of the founders of the Bastrop Steam Mill, Incorporated, in 1838, Bastrop's first industiral enterprise. Crocheran's two-story Greek Revival house (50) is located at 1502 Wilson.

DR. C. A. GRIMES

Dr. C. A. Grimes was the first Black doctor in Bastrop. Educated at Meharny in Nashville, Tennessee, Dr. Grimes met Laura Madison, a Bastrop student at Fisk. After receiving his M.D. Dr. Grimes moved to Bastrop and later married Laura Madison, who taught at Emile school in Bastrop. Grimes practiced medicine in Bastrop for over 30 years. The house (86) he built for his bride in the 1890's still stands at 1201 Farm.

J. J. HAMILTON

Jeremiah Hamilton was another prominent Black politician from Bastrop. Born in Tennessee in 1839, Hamilton became distinguished as one of the first Black legislators in Texas. In the 1869 state elections, the first election in which Blacks were allowed to vote in Texas, Hamilton was one of 11 Black men elected to serve in the 12th Legislative session. Elected to serve from Bastrop's district to the State House of Representatives in 1870, Hamilton also served as a delegate to the State Republican Convention in 1873 and was a delegate to the National Colored Convention. In 1878 he was a candidate of the Greenback Party, an agrarian interest party active in Texas from 1876 to about 1884.

MRS. EMMA HOLMES JENKINS

Mrs. Jenkins originally came to Texas as the music teacher at Hill's Prairie in Bastrop County. She was married in 1881 to James Jenkins. In 1889 Mrs. Jenkins became principal of Bastrop School and served as superintendent for a short time. She had a continuous career as a teacher in the Bastrop School for over 50 years. Mrs. Jenkins organized and conducted a teacher's normal school in Bastrop and was the first woman conductor of a normal school in Texas.

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES **INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM**

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 9

JOHN HOLLAND JENKINS

Born in Alabama in 1822, Jenkins came to Texas with his parents in 1828 and settled in Bastrop County. Among the earliest settlers in Bastrop, Jenkins fought in the Texas War for Independence, Indian Wars, the Mexican War and the Civil War. After the Civil War William Edwards Jenkins, John Holland's son, served as Sheriff of Bastrop County for many years, with his younger brothers Holland and Joe as deputies. In the 1880's Emma Holmes Jenkins collected the writings of John Holland Jenkins, which were published finally by the University of Texas Press in 1958 as Recollections of Early Texas, edited by John H. Jenkins III, with an introduction by J. Frank Dobie. Jenkins' residence (42) is located at 1710 Main Street.

GEORGE WASHINGTON JONES

Born in Marion County, Alabama in 1828, George Washington Jones settled in Bastrop in 1848. He studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1851. After a few years of law practice in Bastrop, he was elected district attorney in 1856. With the opening of the Civil War, Jones enlisted in the Confederate Army as a private but was soon promoted to the rank of colonel in the 17th Texas Infantry. At the close of the war he resumed the practice of law at Bastrop and was elected a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1866. In that year he was elected lieutenant governor of Texas, but was removed in 1867 by General P.H. Sheridan as "an impediment to reconstruction." He was a candidate for governor on the Greenback ticket in 1882. Serving on this ticket Jones was elected to the United States Congress in the 46th and 47th Congresses, 1879-1887. Jones' homestead (91) is a story and one-half frame residence in a rural setting at what was planned as the conjunction of Fayette and Mill Street.

JOE JUNG

Joe Jung immigrated with his parents to Bastrop from Germany. He served as the tax collector in Bastrop in the late 1860's, sheriff of Bastrop from 1869-1872 and County Judge from 1874-76. He later had a mercantile business as a pertner in the Hasler-Jung store, the largest one in Bastrop at the time. As a sideline he also ran the Hasler Mortuary and furnished coffins. Members of the Jung family ran a brickyard and made the first bricks used in Bastrop buildings. The brick houses of Joe Jung and his brother Adolph still remain in Bastrop. Joe's house is at 909 Pecan Street (62) and Adolph's residence is at 508 Pecan (52).

LULA KERR

Lula Kerr was the first Black music teacher in Bastrop. at Strait University in New Orleans, she came from Huntsville in 1886

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977.

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 10

to teach school in Bastrop. That same year she married Beverly Kerr, a barber, as well as a band and orchestra teacher with his own local group known as Kerr's Orchestra. Lula Kerr taught for five years at Mt. Zion School and in 1891 became the first primary teacher at Emile School, the Black school which opened that year. She was a member of Paul Quinn A.M.E. Church, a leader of local lodges in Bastrop, and taught in Bastrop a total of 40 years. She and her husband were responsible for building the Kerr Community Center at 1308 Walnut. Their home (87) still stands at 1305 Pine St.

ROBERT A. KERR

Robert A. Kerr was one of Bastrop's leading Black citizens during the late 19th century. Born in New Orleans, Louisiana, in 1833, Kerr was the son of a white man, Major Kerr, and was educated privately by his guardian and his father. In 1855 he moved to Port Lavaca, Texas, and during the Civil War worked as a shipping clerk there for Major Kerr. He later engaged in the barber business during the war. Immediately following Emancipation, during registration for the Black voter, Kerr was appointed an election judge for the district embracing San Patricio, Refugio, Calhoun and Victoria counties. After he settled in Bastrop, voters elected Kerr to serve in the 17th Legislature of Texas, 1881-82. Kerr was also responsible for building Emile High School for Blacks. Because of his popularity, white voters asked for Kerr's political assistance in encouraging the passage of a bond issue. In return for his help they agreed to build a school for Black students. In 1893 Kerr was elected a member of the Bastrop School Board. Robert Kerr's house (88), located at 806 Marion, is still owned by a family member.

MARY ANN McDOWALL

Mary Ann Nicholson McDowall was born in Bastrop in 1843 to Mr. and Mrs. James Nicholson and was named for her mother's only sister, Mrs. Henry Crocheron. After her mother died, Mary Ann, and her brother and sister moved in with Mr. and Mrs. Crocheron in Bastrop. Mary Ann became an accomplished pianist and musician. During the Civil War, Mr. Crocheron was involved in importing commercial products from England through Matamoros, where Mary Ann met a young Englishman, William McDowall. After their marriage in 1868, the McDowalls lived in London, England. However, William McDowall died of yellow fever the following year and Mary Ann returned to Bastrop with her three month old daughter, Ruth. Mrs. McDowall began teaching music lessons and was a famous music teacher for many years in Bastrop. The St. Cecilia Orchestra and Fortnightly Club met in her home and Mrs. McDowall took the initiative in bringing to Bastrop lecturers, pianists, and readers. In 1897 when her daughter died, Mrs. McDowall moved to Houston where

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES

INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

## NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DEC 2 2 1978

DATE ENTERED

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 11

she lived with her sister until her death in 1931. Her unpublished manuscript, "A Little Journey through Memory's Halls" has given much insight into Bastrop's early history. Her house (50) which she inherited from her uncle Henry Crocheron, remains as one of the finest Greek Revival houses in town at 1502 Wilson.

SARAH JANE ORGAIN

Sarah Jane Orgain was an outstanding leader in educational and cultural affairs of early Bastrop. Arriving in Bastrop in 1867 from Tennessee, Mrs. Orgain was a pioneer educator in the city. In 1869 she opened the Colorado Institute in Bastrop and conducted the school for 35 consecutive years. The school had a fine reputation and was attended by students all over the country. When the Bastrop Public Library was started in 1900, Mrs. Orgain served as the first president. 602 Cedar Street is the location of Mrs. Orgain's residence (44).

JOSEPH D. SAYERS

Joseph D. Sayers was born at Grenada, Mississippi, September 23, 1841. After his mother's death, he came to Bastrop, Texas, with his father and brother in 1851. He attended the Hancock School in Bastrop and received the degree of bachelor of arts from the Bastrop Military Institute June 7, 1860. After serving in the Civil War, Sayers returned to Bastrop and was admitted to the Bar in 1866. Sayers served an active political career as State Senator in 1873, State Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee, 1875-1878, Lieutenant-Governor of Texas, 1879-1881, representative from the ninth Texas district in the Congress of the United States, 1885-1899, member of the Committee on Appropriations for 12 years and chairman of that committee for two, Governor of Texas 1899-1903, Master in Chancery in Federal courts regent of the Univeristy of Texas, Chairman of the Industrial Accident Board, Chairman of the Board of Pardons. He died on May 15, 1929. Sayers' house (40) stands today at 1703 Wilson Street.

JAMES HARVEY WILBARGER

Son of Josiah P. Wilbarger, James Harvey conducted regular oxwagon train to Matamoros, hauling lumber, hides and cotton, thus blazing the Wilbarger Trace from Wilbarger's Bend to Matamoros. 1860 Wilbarger was granted a license by the State Internal Revenue Department to manufacture and sell lumber. In the 1850's Wilbarger bought an 1842 Greek Revival house in Bastrop, which became the scene of many of Bastrop's social and musical events. 1403 Main Street (7) is the location of the residence.

JOSIAH PUGH WILBARGER

Born in 1801 in Bourbon County, Kentucky, Josiah Pugh Wilbarger was among Austin's first settlers in the "Little Colony" in 1827. He

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 12

built a stockade against the Indians at a bend in the Colorado about 10 miles above present Bastrop. He taught school, farmed and raised cattle and built the first grist and cotton mill in Bastrop County. His settlement in Bastrop County became known as Wilbarger's Bend.

LOCAL PRESERVATION ACTIVITIES

Bastrop is a town where its citizens are just awakening to the value of their unique architectural heritage. A few houses have been restored within the last couple of years and during the year that this survey has been conducted a number of houses have been sold to new owners whose plan is to rehabilitate them. The Bastrop County Jail, vacated two years ago as a county jail facility, is currently being restored with the aid of a matching grant from the OAHP to use as offices and a museum. The commercial properties within the Bastrop Commercial District have seen continued use as a business center. Therefore, although many of the buildings have undergone the typical 1950's and '60's facade alterations, the late 19th century commercial buildings remain intact and in a good state of preservation.

PATTERNS OF CONCENTRATION

In choosing properties for nomination to the National Register, the only intact concentration of architecturally significant structures was within the commercial district. With only minor intrusions, the Bastrop Commercial District represents a cohesive 2½-block area of Victorian commercial buildings similar in scale and material. Although there are parts of the city where a large number of residences are concentrated, particularly the area west of the courthouse and north of town along Church, Main and Pecan Streets, these areas are intersperced with modern housing and lack the cohesion of the commercial district.

EXCEPTIONS TO THE CRITERIA FOR EVALUATION

The multi-resource nomination contains a few properties that have been moved or are in the process of relocation. Ascension Church (60), situated presently at 909 Water, was threatened with demolition by the owners, the Ascension Catholic Church, who plantto build a new church on the site. The parish had previously torn down the Victorian rectory which stood adjacent to the church. A Black Baptist congregation has recently purchased the building for a nominal fee and is moving the building to a site further north on Water Street between Maple and Magnolia Streets. The building is an excellent example of Victorian Gothic architecture in Bastrop and the new congregation plans to restore the church building. Since the building is being restored, used for its original purpose, located on a city lot within the multi-resource area, and has been saved from demolition by the move, we decided that

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED EC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 13

the building still merits including on the National Register. A second building, the P. A. Fry House (93) at 1403 Government St. was moved from tits original location in the 500 block of Marion St. when the right-of-way was purchased for Highway 71 built along that thoroughfare. The house served as the home of one of Bastrop's well-known Black school teachers and is now located across the street from Emile School, where P. A. Fry taught for many years. Because of its association with one of Bastrop's early Black educators, the house has been included for nomination to the National Register.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

RECEIVED OCT 2 1978

DATE ENTERED DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 14

The late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries proved to be the most prosperous era in Bastrop's development. The majority of the buildings included within the Bastrop multi-resource National Register nomination were constructed during this period and represent the affluence achieved by many of the townspeople at the turn of the century. Specifically, the periods between 1880-1895 and 1905-1920 marked the most significant booms in the city.

The arrival of the MKT railroad in 1887 signalled the beginning of a new era for Bastrop. Although the city is located near the banks of the Colorado, the river has remained unnavigable, thus confining trade prior to the coming of the railroad to the immediate area surrounding Bastrop. The cheaper cost of transporting goods offered by the railroad proved to be the most significant factor in the city's late nineteenth century development.

The new prosperity particularly benefited the retail merchants within the city's commercial district. A large number of one and two-story commercial buildings were erected soon after the coming of the railroad. Constructed of bricks possibly manufactured at the brick kilns in nearby Elgin and transported by rail to Bastrop, the commercial buildings housed a greater selection of goods at prices substantially lower than had ever been possible previously.

A number of residences were also erected in the late 1880's and early 1890's. Displaying vernacular Victorian architectural detailing, the majority of these structures were frame houses made of lumber cut from the nearby forests. The abundant supply of wood continued to be the major source of building material for Bastrop well into the present century.

The completion of the county courthouse in 1881 proved to be another important factor in the city's development. Symbolizing the city's prominence within the county, the impressive three-story courthouse served as the county's center of political activity and, along with the arrival of the railroad, proved to be a catalyst to the city's livelihood. The constant influx of people coming to Bastrop on county government business provided greater economic opportunities for the retail merchants and contributed to the construction of several commercial buildings along Main St.

Contrary to the trend set by many county seats throughout the state in which the courthouse served as the center of the city's commercial district, the Bastrop County Courthouse and accompanying jail occupy a

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

RECEIVED OCT 2 1978

DATE ENTERED DEC 2 2 1978

**CONTINUATION SHEET** 

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 15

public square within a residential neighborhood. The majority of the houses within the courthouse's immediate area were constructed within a few years after the completion of the courthouse and exhibit Victorian composition which characterized residential architecture during this period.

By the late nineteenth century, Bastrop began to benefit from the strong emphasis placed upon education which had been established earlier. Many citizens of Bastrop achieved state-wide prominence, particularly in government. Joseph Sayers, the first graduate of the Bastrop Military Institute, served in the United States House of Representatives from 1885 to 1898 and was elected governor of the State in 1899. Robert Lynn Batts, also educated in Bastrop, became the state assistant attorney general in 1891 and was appointed judge of the 5th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in 1917. George Washington Jones was elected U.S. Senator in 1879 and served until 1887. These individuals contributed to the establishment of Bastrop as one of the state's most influential cities of its size.

By 1900 Bastrop's boom had slackened considerably. Smithville, located eleven miles to the east, had become an important railroad center and mushroomed in population from 616 in 1890 to 2,577 in 1900. Much of the growth which Bastrop had anticipated was directed toward Smithville, and little new development took place in Bastrop until the later part of the first decade.

The discovery of lignite coal created a resurgence of activity in Bastrop between 1905 and 1920. By 1920 Bastrop boasted twelve mines and six coal mining companies. This new industry created many new jobs and boosted the local economy. Impressive two-story Neo-Classical Revival and a few Prairie School residences were erected throughout the city and symbolized the renewed affluence and prominence of many of the townspeople. A large number of modest vernacular late Victorian homes were also constructed at this time and typify the city's turn of the century architectural flavor.

The boom associated with the coal industry did not flourish long. The expensive process of mining the coal, along with the cheap production and the advent of the mass use of oil by 1920 signalled the virtual demise of the coal industry in Texas. The decreased demand for coal hampered Bastrop's growth. Little development has occurred since 1920. The creation of Camp Swift, a military training area, in 1942 stimulated the economy briefly but its effect was minimal. Presently, the city relies upon agricultural and dairy farming and serves as the retail and shipping center for a large area in the county.

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED OCT 2 1978

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 16

### COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

Located along Main St., the Bastrop Commercial District represents the city's oldest commercial area and consists of a high concentration of late nineteenth and early twentieth century brick structures. The majority of properties within the district are commercial; however, two residences are included within the southern boundary and the Calvary Episcopal Church and a residence are situated at the northwest corner of the district. The Colorado River serves as the western boundary of the district while residential neighborhoods surround the remaining edges.

Because of the available supply and cheap cost of lumber, all of the commercial structures along Main St. prior to the 1870's were of wood frame construction. A devastating fire in 1862 virtually leveled the downtown and re-development was slow. The merchants desired more fire-proof and permanent brick structures, but little masonry construction took place within the commercial district until the late nineteenth century. The Jung family established a brickyard in the mid to late 1800's and no doubt played a crucial role in the re-development of downtown; however, the close proximity of Elgin, a major brick manufacturing center in central Texas and the arrival of the railroad which linked the two cities suggests a strong likelihood that bricks from Elgin were transported via rail to Bastrop and used for a number of the commercial buildings along Main St.

In general, the railroad allowed cheap transportation of goods, and the commercial district, in its peak years in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, became the retail center for Bastrop County. Dry goods, hardware, saloons, general merchandise stores and other enterprises offered a wide variety of goods at prices lower than ever before. The merchants prospered and continued constructing brick stores along Main St. The Old First National Bank Building (119) was erected in 1889 and symbolized the bank's stability and permanence within the community. The Elzner family operated numerous businesses along Main St. including Elzner Hardware Building (113) and Elzner's corner building (112). The Erhard Drug Store (102), presumed to be the oldest drug store in Texas still in operation, served as one of the city's most important enterprises.

The development of the downtown continued through the first two decades of the twentieth century. By 1920, the architectural composition of the commercial area appeared much as it does today excluding the contemporary alterations and intrusions. Like so many small towns, much of the commercial activity is being drawn away from the downtown and

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY
RECEIVED OCT 2 1978

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

**CONTINUATION SHEET** 

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 17

has relocated along a new highway which passes two miles south of the district. Main St. continues to be the hub but an ever increasing number of buildings are vacant.

The majority (29) of the structures within the district are listed as contributing, i.e. those buildings which enhance the architectural and historical integrity and cohesiveness of the district. Ranging from one to two stories in heighth, these Victorian commercial buildings display brick or pressed metal cornices and, in many cases, are pierced with round arched openings. Most of the structures are still in use and have been altered slightly, e.g. ground floor of many of the store fronts and the stuccoed front facade of the Citizen's National Bank (124).

Comprising the second type of classification, fifteen sites are categorized as compatible properties and include 1) turn of the century structures which have reversible alterations and 2) contemporary buildings which reflect the scale, mass and material of the older commercial structures and, therefore, do not detract from the architectural integrity of the district. The first type includes buildings which, in spite of modifications, still retain most of their original detailing and could easily be restored to their original appearance. The Western Auto building at 1008 Main (between 120 and 121) illustrates a typical example of aluminum siding disguising the structures original facade. The second category includes more recent buildings which are sympathetic to the architectural cohesiveness of the district.

Only two structures within the district detract from the integrity of the area and are considered as intrusions. These buildings exhibit conflicting styles, scale, massing and construction from the compatible and contributing sites within the district.

### AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Bastrop multi-resource nomination contains a partial inventory of the town's cultural resources, limited to the historic and architectural features of the property. Each inventory form contains a "Designation" category which includes the area of significance of each site. Based upon the Survey Methodology of item 7 page 4, the evaluations are represented with "H" and/or "A" designation. "H" refers to any significant event or person associated with the site while "A" refers to structures which display good or excellent architectural detailing, style and/or craftsmanship. In some cases, the property possesses both architectural and historic significance and, therefore, is distinguished by an H, A designation.

Form No. 10-300a (Rev. 10-74)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY
OCT 2 1978
RECEIVED
DEC 2 2 1978
DATE ENTERED

**CONTINUATION SHEET** 

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 18

## ADDITIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

<u>Interstate Journal of Progress</u>, November-December 1920, Vol. II, No. 5. Texas Almanac 1972-1973.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED DEC 29 1977

DATE ENTERED

DEC 2 2 1978

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 9

PAGE 1

- Barkley, Mary Starr, A History of Central Texas. Austin: Austin Printing Company, 1970.
- Franklin, T. C., Personal interviews, notes and photographs regarding topics of Black history in Bastrop. 1977.
- Jones, Margaret Belle, Bastrop. Bastrop, Texas, 1936.
- Korges, William Henry, "Bastrop County, Texas: Historical and Educational Development," An unpublished Masters thesis. Austin: University of Texas, 1933.
- Moore, Bill, Bastrop County 1691-1900. San Angelo, Texas: Educator Books, 1973.
- Moore, Bill, Bastrop County 1691-1900, Revised Edition. Wichita Falls: Nortex Press, 1977.
- Pierce, Gerald S., <u>Texas</u> <u>Under Arms.</u> Austin: The Encino Press, 1969.
- Ray, Worth S., Austin Colony Pioneers. Austin: published by the author, 1949.
- Robinson, Will, <u>Texas Public Buildings of the Nineteenth</u>
  Century. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1974.
- Webb, Walter Prescott, ed., The Handbook of Texas. Austin: Texas State Historical Association, 1952.

Form No. 10-300a (Hev. 10-74)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED OCT 2 1976

DEC 2 2 1976

**CONTINUATION SHEET** 

ITEM NUMBER 10 PAGE 1

All properties within the Bastrop multi-resource nomination are situated on town lots within the city limits of Bastrop and each occupies less then one acre. The boundary description (lot and block number) of each property is included at the top-right corner of the inventory form.

The commercial district comprises approximately 8 acres within the  $2\frac{1}{2}$  block area along Main St.

A comprehensive survey was conducted within the city limits of Bastrop and all eligible historic and architectural resources have been identified and included within the nomination. Kate Cole, Chief of Review Unit of National Register of Historic Places, waived the requirement of UTM references for each individual structure and approved the use of 4 UTM points which includes the entire city of Bastrop.

COUNTY	UAD BLOCK BAS WE NE-1
TOT IS IN SECTE LICITY I	UAD LOT: BA NE 3
NAME: J. P. Fowler House (Jenkins)	
ADDRESS: 1302 Pecan St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: J.P. Fowler, Jr. Bx 65	5 DATE: 1906
OWNER: RIE JENKINS	THEME: AAV
Bx. 655	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1/2 Story wood frame Vict. vs. b	wilt by fowler in 1906. In 1912, Hartford
Jenkins, Sr. bought the house & moved to the	us location, Originally a copola tower
was above front borch, removed 1918, Emboss	sed ceilings in 4 rooms, portico.
SIGNIFICANCE: J.P. Fowler in the early 1900's 1	was a local builder in and around Bastrop
This house is representative of his wor	Land as a fine example of a Bastrop'
	to Hartford Jenkins, who held various public posiste
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OT	HER: H.A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
lattered/unaltered: cupola removel, hous	se moved 1912
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
The second secon	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: The Marker Files, Muse	cum files (Cntu).
INFORMANT: NEIL Herndon	
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:

COUNT	Y QUAD BLOCK BAS NE NW-1
NAME: S.L. Brannon House	ZO. TOI . BY
	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	
	THEME: AAV
	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 12-story wood frame Vict. ;	residence with projecting bays on N.W. & S.E.
	square cols. between bays. Truncated roof w/
hipped dormers. Three entries on porch	
who was a local businessman (Pharmacis	ictorian house was the residence for Mr. Brannot).
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER ORIGINAL USE: Residence	OTHER:
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/inaltered	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	roof: Composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: Bastrop advertiser a	article on Brannon
DECORDED BY. MY/SK	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-20-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

3	COUNTY OHAD BLOCK BAS NE NW-I
IN IA W	CITY QUAD LOT : BA -NE
	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1307 Main St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: White	DATE:DATE:
OWNER: Chris Dickson	THEME :AAV
	STYLE:Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-story Vict. w/ p	projecting bay in front w/ console over coupled windows.
	Chinoiserie infl. on balusters. Finaly detailed
	ents quarters of like style.
SIGNIFICANCE: This one-story ho	ouse represents an outstanding example of a Victorian of its original out buildings.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HA ORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same	ABS HAER OTHER:
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Excellent	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	roof: Wood shingle
	S.E. corner of Main at Buttonwood
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon	DUOTOCDADUTO DATA
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DAIL:	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUNTY	BLOCK BAS E-2 40
	AD LOT: BA _NE 1
NAME: Robert W. Hubbard House (Trigg)	
	CITY:Bastrop
	PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: R.W. Hubbard	DATE:1890
OWNER: Mrs. F.H. Birmingham 12045 Swift Glud, Hackman	THEME:AAV
DESCRIPTION: 12 story L-shaped, w/ full lengt	h "El" shaped porch, altered greatly c. 191
SIGNIFICANCE: Hubbard moved to Bastrop from	nearby Hill's Prarie 1890 & huilt this
hse., K.M. Trigg married Hubbard's daughte:	r and made changes to orig, hee, later.
a good example of a Victorian house of Neo.	- Classical Revival details.
DESIGNATION: NR AHL TRIHL HABS HAER OTHE	FR. H. A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Excellent	
Itered unaltered: Rear porch glassed, glas	ss doors in bedroom
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	roof: Composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
RIBLIOCRAPHIC DATA. THC Marker Files	
BIBLIOGRAFIIC DATA.	
INFORMANT:	
DESCRIPTION DV 185	DUOTOODADUTO DATA
RECORDED BY: MY DATE: 12-1-69	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:

5	
	COUNTY BLOCK BAS E-2
	CITY QUAL LOT: BA NE 3
NAME: Powell C. Maynard House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1408 Pecan St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD:
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE:DATE
OWNER: Mrs. P.C. Maynard Bx. 51	
	STYLE: Prarie School
	ne res. w/ Prarie School influences in its wide eaves,
hinned roof.	ed windows, heavy squarred cols., central dormer, low
SIGNIFICANCE: Maynard was a a house of Prane School influ	prominent langer in Bastrop. An early example of
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H	ABS HAER OTHER: H, A
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	roof: Pressed tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
Tioneride, bootioniti besoniti i ioni.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: MY/SK	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-20-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUN	OUAD NE
	LO! DA
	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1502 Pecan St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	
OWNER: Mrs. J.V. Ash Bx. 703	
	STYLE: Victorian
	ict. detail, front porch w/ semi-turned cols.
w/ punched brackets & jig sawed balustr	rade, 3 chimneys, gable roof & eave returns.
SIGNIFICANCE: INS mall one story has	use is a typical example of a Victorian
home In Bastrop	0' 0
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER	R OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered: Rear additions	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame. brick chimne	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Vol. 44,	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK, MY DATE: 12-18-76	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 15-10-(0	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUNTY	BLOCK NE W-Z
NAME: Wilbarger House	20.
NAME: WILLOWSE INC.	COUNTY: Bastrop
100112001	PERIOD: ROT
	10 40
	7 7 1
	in the section of the
DESCRIPTION: Z-story grane Greek Revival House	& Dunt 1842, gables pool
1-Story Kitchen "ell" of end churney.	ware columns, 6/4 windows.
SIGNIFICANCE: Once the site of many of Bastrop	b O . A in O toule
the Wilbarger house remains do an obt	standing example of under in Texas
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHER:	I,A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	T.F.
altered/unaltered: additions to one-story el	as rear
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Hand heur cedars pine frame	roof: Composistion / tim in 1-story
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC, DATA;	
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon	
14 1 1 6	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-1-69	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY	BLOCK	BAS NE SE-3
NAME. J.W. Perrcy House	CITY QUAD		BA 2
		COUNTY	
ADDRESS: 1602 Pecan St.		CITY:_	THO MI
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:J.P. Pfeiffer		DATE : _	
OWNER: Mrs. J.P. Sharp			
		STYLE:	Victorian (Late)
DESCRIPTION: 2-story frame Res. w dentils, turned valance & balust in gable ends.	rade, coupled	1/1 wind	ows, stained glass & shingling
SIGNIFICANCE: Represents one	of the late	exam	ples of Victorian architect
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAB DRIGINAL USE: Residence	S HAER OTHER	R: <b>A</b>	
PRESENT USE: Same		1	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	1		
altered/unaltered:	The state of the s		
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame		roof:_	Composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:			
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:			
DIDLICCRADUIC DATA.			
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: INFORMANT: Nell Herndon			
RECORDED BY: MY		DUOTOC	DADUIC DATA.
DATE:5-75			RAPHIC DATA:
JAIC:		SEE IN	FU/CUKKESPUNDENCE FILES:

COUNTY	AD BLOCK BAS NE NE-3
CITY QUA	AD LOT: BA NE p.2
NAME: Paul D. Page House	
ADDRESS: 1702 Pecan St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: c. 1920
OWNER: B.J. Marschals	
	STYLE: Prarie School
DESCRIPTION: 2-story brick Prarie style res.	distinguished by wide overhanging eaves
on rafters with carved massive square brick	cols.
SIGNIFICANCE: a good example of Pravie School	arch in Bastrop-built for Paul Page
a local lawyer banker, also served as	a state senator.
O .	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHE	R: H.A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
DOSCENT HES I Com-	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick	roof: Tile
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: MY/SK  RECORDED BY: MY/SK  DATE: 12-20-76	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-20-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY OUA	BLOCK -	BAS NE NW-3
NAME: August Elzner House			
ADDRESS: 1701 Main St.		CITY:	
10000	The second	PERIOD:	FIM
ARCHITECT/BUILDER G.P. Pf			1911
	We want		AACR
		STYLE:_	Neo-classical Revival
DESCRIPTION: 12-story with	projecting bays or	the N.W.	and S.E. corners with a
1-story 1-shaped porch bet	ween, ionic capped	cols. sli	ght Mission style influence
in parapets over porch ent	ries, dormers with	cols.	
in parapets over porch ent SIGNIFICANCE: Typical exam	uple of her- Clas	ssical Ker	ival architeture in Bus
01	1 0		
DECICNATION. NO NULL DIVI	HADE HAED OTHE	ο. Δ	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL ORIGINAL USE: Residence	HABS HAER OTHE	R: _A	
PRESENT USE: Same		7 971	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good		100	
altered/unaltered			
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood f	rame	roof: C	omposition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS	· N.E. corner Mat	n at Cypre	SS S
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION			
nonende, boonbrikt beschift from			
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:			
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	Mrs. Kleber Trigg		
RECORDED BY: MY		PHOTOGRA	APHIC DATA:
DATE: 5-23-75	a strain and the		O/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS NE SW-3
	CIT 5015 LOT . BA — p.4
	COUNTY: Bastrop
	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	UATE: C. 1510
OWNER: Ms. John A dkin Bx. K	THEME: A APPRO
2 2 - 12 12 12	STYLE: Prarie School Style
DESCRIPTION: 2-story, double hipped	roof w/ projected portico & gallery, diagonal
dress skirting at base, I chimney	, wide 1/1 windows with strong horizontal ribbon
of siding at base and second floo	or.
SIGNIFICANCE: Laut for J.T. Crysu	p, a banker of atizen's State Bunk.
0 0	. 0
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKEAGE/ BOUNDAKT DESCRIPTION.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: MY SK	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-21-76	

	5
COUN	ITY BLOCK BAS - 14
NAME: Kohler-McPhaul House CIT	COUNTY: BA NE 18
ADDRESS: 1901 Pecan St.	CITY: BASTYOP
ADDRESS:	PERIOD: LSS '
ARCHITECT/BUILDER;	DATE: 1852-53
OWNER: Penny Mcthaul	THEME: AAPG, SEB
1901 Pecan St., Bostrop, Texas 78602	
DESCRIPTION: 1/2 story wood frame hise. w/	central door flanted by 2 wdws. Shows German
influence in one room with. Inset front	gallery, steeply pitched roof, square chamfered
columns, 6/6 Its. wews, wows in gable ends,	
	nly hic. in Bastrop showing the German-Influenced
first teachers at Piney (Negro) School, David	around turn of antury. Annie Uk Phaul was one of
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER	
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	OTHER.
PRESENT USE:	
PHYSICAL CONDITION:	
(altered) unaltered: Porch in rear ell e	nclosed; chimney removed
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	roof: Tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: N. OF MK	T RR, lacing west on Accan St.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	, , ,
DIDLINGDADUIC DATA.	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: MPL	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: MY/SK
DATE: 12-1-69 / 12-20-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

		COUNTY	BLOCK &	345	15
Harri 1	2. 1. 11.11	CITY QUAD		BA NE	14
NAME: Hattiet		113	_ COUNTY: _	Scottop	
ADDRESS: 1805	Rean		_CITY:	Bastrop	
			_ PERIOD: _	KF	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER			DATE :	C. 1870	D .
OWNER: Washie K	Miams	10	THEME :	AAPA, SE.	B
	BYSHOP TX 486		_STYLE:	1del 20 47	h side no
DESCRIPTION: 1-57	cell, by bled rook		woor, u	udw on st	of side no
3gmmena total pre	celli papied rece	1 16 (gri	waws		
SIGNIFICANCE: Keil	hought DISO 181	18 for \$36 , 5	cold to She	unen Roundo	ts Lor \$400.
in 1871. House sold		in early som		ome a Hatti	ot H how son
thru most of this cent					
	NHL RTHL HABS			Dide Family	1
ORIGINAL USE:		TIMER OTHER	100		
PRESENT USE:	sidence			-0111	411
PHYSICAL CONDITIO				A LI	(5)
altered/unalter				124	
CONSTRUCTION: wal	1: Game, brick	chimney	_ roof:	13 h	ECENED
RELATIONSHIP TO S				7	THED Y
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY	DESCRIPTION:			1- UED	-
SECTION OF THE SECTIO	- 23		4	- Nu	9 1000
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DAT	A:		-	- ANTO	Mary A
INFORMANT:				PHYC DATA:	AL D
RECORDED BY: SK	4 MY		_ PHOTOGRA	PHIC DATA: _	CA AS
DATE: 12-18-76			SEE INFO	/CORRESPONDE	NCE FILES:

COUNTY	AD BLOCK BAS NE 15
CITY VU	AU LOT: BA NE 14
NAME: Harriet & Charlie McNeil House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1805 Pecan St.	
	PERIOD: RP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 6. 1870
OWNER. Washie Williams	THEME: AAPA, SEB
1101 Pine St., Bastrop, Texas 78602	STYLE:
DESCRIPTION: 1- story frame, hord and b	atten, central door, window on each
side not symmetrically placed, Gable	ed roof. 6/6 light windows.
	J
SIGNIFICANCE: Keil bought prop. 1868 for \$	36, sold to Sherman Reunold's for \$ 400in
1871. House sold to Harriet Mckeil in early	20th Century. Home of Harriet Eherson
Charlie through most of this century. One o	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTH	FR: H
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
altered/unaltered.	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame, brick Chimney	roof:
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	1001.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKEAGE/ BOONDAKT DESCRIPTION.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
712 . 1	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
UNIE: 15 10 10	SEE INTU/CURRESPUNDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS NE 10
NAME: August Baron House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1707 Pecan St.	CITY: Bastrop
ADDRESS:	PERIOD: RP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: A. Baron	DATE:
OWNER: Frank Adams	THEME: AAGK
6x.550	STYLE: Greek Revival
DESCRIPTION: 1-Story frame, ell pl	lan, aable roof w/ 1 chimney, 6/6 windows, central
doorway who side hights it transom	isked roof portice w/ wrought iron cols, cypress siding,
SIGNIFICANCE: Late Greek Revival	must for August Baron, a local farmers
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAE	BS HAER OTHER: H
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
laltered/unaltered: Front porch	rear lean-on, orig, had sep. Kitchen
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame & Brick	chimney roof: corrugated tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: Mrs. Frank Adams	
RECORDED BY: 5K& MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY BLOCK BAS E-17
PT P' - 1 - 11 - 12	CITY WAD LOT : BA NO
NAME: R.J. Brieger House	COUNTY: Bastrop
DDRESS: 1508 Hit St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD:FDT
RCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: C. 1910
DWNER: Milton Brieger	THEME: AAV
organistion 11/2 stone ( com	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1/2 Story frame,	ell shape plan w/ corner turrett, gable dormer,
projecto bay windows, portic	owy doric cas, simple balustrade, 1/1 windows.
STONIETCANCE. LATO PAGAMOLE	of victorian architecture in Bastrop.
SIGNIFICANCE: Live outlings	The vicarian wante and in astrop.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL	HABS HAER OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	HADS HAER OTHER.
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
altered/unaltered: Window	screens
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	
PELATIONSHIP TO SUPPOUNDINGS	: SW. corner of Hill & Codar sts.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION	
TORENGE, BOOKBART BESCRIFTION	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: 54 MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS NE E.P 1
NAME: Erhard House ADDRESS: 907 Cedar St.	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS.	PERIOD: VI
ARCHITECT/BUILDER Chester Erhard	DATE: 6, 1830
OWNER: Mary Duff	THEME: AAGR
Bx. 486 (In trust for sons)	STYLE: Greek Revival
ESCRIPTION: Small 1-story board and	batton residence w/ 6/6/1, windows, central front
door w/ pedimented portico an squ	are columns.
and originally served as the sl	are quarters for Exhand's slaves.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HORIGINAL USE: Residence	ave quanters for Exhand's slaves.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same	ave quanters for Erhand's slaves.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Falm	HAER OTHER: H
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair Taltered/unaltered: Additions to si	ide and rear
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair [altered/unaltered: Additions to size construction: wall: Board & Batten, Brice	HAER OTHER: H
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Falm	ide and rear kchimney roof: tin
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: fair Taltered/unaltered: Additions to si CONSTRUCTION: wall: Board & Batten, Brice RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	ide and rear kchimney roof: tin
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HORIGINAL USE: Résidence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: fair [altered/unaltered: Additions to si CONSTRUCTION: wall: Board & Batten, Brick RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	ide and rear kchimney roof: tin
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: fair CONSTRUCTION: wall: Board & Batten, Brick RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: INFORMANT:	ide and rear kchimney roof: tin

COUN	ITY BLOCK BAS W-17
CIT	TY QUAD LOT: BA NE WAI
NAME: E.C. Erhard House	COUNTY: Bastrop
- · D ·	CITY: Bustrop
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER RATHKE	DATE: 6, 1910
OWNER: Vonne Moore	THEME: AAV
3x 5091; Austin Texas 78763	STYLE: Late Victorian
DESCRIPTION: Avertically proportioned &	-story wood frame late victorian res. w/ wide
1. story ell shape porch andoric cols. de	entited cornice at root i porch level, pressed tin
and to resemble tile.	
SIGNIFICANCE: Tropical example of later	Victorian architecture in Bastrop. E.C.
Erhard wasta prominent Jocal	Danker
	*
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAEF	R OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame	roof: Pressed tin to resemble tile
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKERGE, BOOKBART DESCRITTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: Mrs. Earl Denman, Nell Her	endon, Mrs. K. Trigs
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-1-69	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	CITY QUAD BLOCK: BAS NE NE 1,2
war LIF Manned House	CITY JUNE LOT: BA ALL 1, 2
NAME: WILL MAYNAYA HOUSE	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1310 Hill 154.	CITY: Bastrop
The second secon	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: W. M. ANGREW	DATE: 6, 1920
OWNER: Charles Kuhn	THEME: AAPRS
2V- 1 ( 211-	STYLE: Prarie Style
DESCRIPTION: 2/2. Story trame, hipper	d roof, a plan, projected hip dormers, 2 chimneys, wide rizontal line, 1st fire front forch, w/ neavy doric cols, front
windows leaded patterns, strong hor	reantal line, 1st fire front porch, w/ heavy doric cos, front
door w/ side lights and transom	Parce Style of architecture in Bastrop.
SIGNIFICANCE: Larry example of	Harle Degled architecture in Bastrop.
	0 0
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAB	SS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Restlence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame, brick C	himney roof: Composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
Unit.	JEL THI O/ CONNEST UNDERCE FILES.

COLINITY

<u>co</u>	OUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS NE NE-18
NAME: Alf Griesenbeck House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1302 Hill St.	CITY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1302 HILL ST.	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE:
OWNER: Studdle Fath	THEME: AACK
1005 Blue Bonnet Lane: Austin, Toxas:	
	ipped roof, projected gables w/ palladian motif,
1 chimney, 2nd flr. balcony incorporate	ed into guble. Doric cols. Simple balustrade, 1st flr.
ell portico wi doric cols.	
SIGNIFICANCE: Represents a typical e	vample of Neo-Classical Revival
architecture in Pastropel	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HA	AER OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame, brick ch	imney roof: Composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK / MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	CITY QUAD BLOCK BAS NE NW-18
NAME: Prince Elzner Houge	CITY - SOLD LOT - DA - 700 A
- 0	COUNTY: Bastrop
AUUKESS: 1905 FECAN STI	CITY: Bastrop
ADCHITECT/RIIII DED.	PERIOD: FDT DATE: C. 1910
OWNER: Robert Carpenter	THEME : A A V
사람들이 내려왔다. 얼마나 얼마나 얼마나 얼마나 가지 않는데 다른데 나를 다 했다.	STVIE. VICTORIAN
DESCRIPTION: 1-Story frame Victoria	an residence we projecting front bay we console over ell on turned cols. we jig-saw cut brackets and
coupled windows, porch in the	ell on turned colls, w/ Jig-saw cut brackets and
halusters	
SIGNIFICANCE: Late example of a	small one-story Victorian home in Bastry.
• 0	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	S HAER OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	S.F. /
Caltered/unaltered: Addition to	3. C. Corner
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame	root: IIV
	is w. on N.E. Corner Pecan at Beech Sts.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
11 11 611	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE 12-20-31	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK: BA NE SW-18
	CITY QUAD LOT: BA NE 3
NAME: Adolph A. Erhard House	COUNTY: Bastrop
- 0	-CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: RP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: A.A. Erhard	DATE: 1870
OWNER: Bill Barbec	THEME : A A V
	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 2-Story frame res. W/	low pitched roof, bracketed overhanging eaves, front
bay windows & front side porches with	wood arched brackets. Some Italianate Setailing in
pedimented architraves, front door ha	as etched aloss and silver hardware.
SIGNIFICANCE: A.A. Erhand built the	house in 1870 and lived there until his
death in 1999. Born in Germany Er	hard in 1831, Erhard came to Texas in 1839. His payents
died of yellow tweer and was left orohin	ed. He eventually became one of Bastons's most prominent
DESIGNATION: NR NHL TRTHL HABS	HAER OTHER: The citizens. The house displays Italianate
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	influences and is one of the prost
ORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: " for sale (19	976) outstanding Victorian homes in Bastrop.
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOO	0
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	roof: <u>Tin</u>
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: THE WORKER F	iles
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon	
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-1-69	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS ALE 19
	CITY QUAD LOT: BA NE 3
NAME:	COUNTY:Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1308 Fayette St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	
OWNER: Mrs. E. H. Queen	THEME :AAV
	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-Story wood frame, "ell"	shape in plan, 3 bay portico in front w/ punches out stai
brackets, semi-turned down square	ols, front door wil transom, 2/2 window, gable roof ?
eare return.	T.B. I. S. M. I.
SIGNIFICANCE: hypical example,	Victorian home in Bastrop
0. (	
DECTANATION AND AND DELLE MAD	A ULED OTHER A
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAB ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	SS HAER OTHER: A
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good Rear addition	a. E constable south
altered unaltered: Near acount	ons, concrete porch
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood fram	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
DIDI TOCDADUTC DATA.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
RECORDED BY: SK/MY	DUOTOCRADUIC DATA.
DATE: 12-21-76	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
	AFF INFULLIANCE AFUNDED TO FILE Y

	COUNTY BLOCK BAS 19
	CITY QUAD LOT: BA NE 9
NAME:	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1301 Hill St.	CITY: Basty'op
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE:DATE:
OWNER: Arthur F. Downs, 79 4	Vinn Sty THEME: AAV
Universal city, Texas 78	148 STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1- Story frame, hipp	red roof, projected by wy half circle vent is shingle w/in
pediment, front portico wy door	, side lights i transom, doric cols, simple bulustrade
SIGNIFICANCE: 9000 example	e of late Victorian home in Bastrop
DESIGNATION: _NR ,NHL RTHL H	HABS HAER OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: 4000	
Caltered/unaltered: Rear le	ean-ons
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	roof: <u>Tin</u>
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: _	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: 5K/MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	25
COUNTY	OUAD
NAME: OLD BASTROP CO. PAVILLION	LOT BA TOP 3
ADDRESS: 1800 BLOCK OF HAWTHORNE	CITY: BASTROP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD: VT
STYLE: VICTORIAN	DATE: C. 1885
OWNER: DAVE EGKEW Bx. 84	THEME: AAV
SIGNFICANCE: ORIGINALLY USED & L	OCATED ON COURTHOUSE, SO.
USED AS A GAZEBO BAND'S	TAND CCTAGON PUNTY WI ARCHED
OPENINGS. WAS MOVED TO PK	BENI SITE.
DEGLEMANTON ND NUT MIT WARD IN	71 27
ORIGINAL USE: GAZEBO	AER OTHER:
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE	THE FUI
PHYSICAL CONDITION: POOK	
altered/unaltered: FILED IN BY	YSW/SIDING, METAL PRETCHIMNED
CONSTRUCTION: FRAME	(10)
roof material: WOOD SHAKES	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: LOCAL	ED IN N.E PARTOE TOWN NEXT
TO RAILROAD TRACKS. WHERE IT	HAS MOVED PROM CRIHE.SQ.
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	DUOMOG DA DUTG DAMA
DATE: 476	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
DRID	DEE THEO/ CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS NE 22
NAME: KLEINEZT HOUSE	CITY LOT BA P.9
ADDRESS: 1801 HILL	CITY: DASTROP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD: FOT
STYLE: VICTORIAN	DATE: 1910
OWNER: MRS. T.H. KIMBROU	
3 BAY POSTICO TO TRANS	"U" PLAN, GABLE ROOF W/ ICHIMNEY
2/2	- WISIDE LIGHTS, SU. COCS. WINDOWS
	BS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE	714
PHYSICAL CONDITION: FAIR altered/unaltered: REPLACO	ITIONS CLOSED FRONT DOOK TRANSOR
CONSTRUCTION: FRAME, BRICK	Columbia SV
roof material: CORRUGATED	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:_	7 000
	No. 2925 7
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	THE CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF TH
RECORDED BY: 5K/MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA
DATE: 12/18/16	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE ELLES

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS NE 22
NAME: Kleinert House	0111
NAME: KIETYETT HOUSE	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1801 Hill	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: FOT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 1910
OWNER: MOILHINGTOUGH	THEME: AAV
	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1. Story frame U plan	gable roof w/ 1 chimney, 3 bay portico, front door
with side lights, sq. cols, windows	5-42.
SIGNIFICANCE: Good example of la	te Victorian name in Bastrap
10	
DESIGNATION: NR, NHL RTHL HABS	HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
altered/unaltered: Rear additions	iclosed front door transom
CONSTRUCTION: wall. Frame, brick of	chimney roof: corrugated tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKEAGE, BOOMDAKT DESCRITTION.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-19-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
UNIC. IF IV	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	QUAD BLOCK	NE 30
All a Mary Have	LITY DOAD LOT BA	
NAME: WILLIS MILEY HOUS	COUNTY: BA	TROP
ADDRESS: 1320 FARM ST.	CITY: BAST	ROP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERTOD: VT	
STYLE: VICTORIAN	TELAUSON DATE: C. 180	10
OWNER: TO FERGUSON S	904 DONO 152 THEME: AAV	
1 CTODY WIDO	FRAME FILL	SHADE DIAN
& PORCH ON SOUTH LEN	SIDE, SMALL BR	ACKETS ON
TEXUES CONT. TIPLIED CO	S. FRONT DOOR	ILICIA LIGHTS
TAVES, SENT-TURNED CO		NISIDE LIGHTS
TRANSOM, 2/2 WINDOWS W/ DENIC		AVE RUIUANS AI GOD
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THE HAE	HAER OTHER:	
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE		
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE		
PHYSICAL CONDITION: 6000		
altered unaltered: REAR LE	W.ON. EXTENDED	REARIGABLE
CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME,	BRICK CHIMNEY.	13
roof material: TN	157	Dr.
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	N	D. CCFn. 1-6
MIMITONSHIP TO BURNOUNDINGS.		C CO
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:		. 592
INFORMANT:		PATTO ST
My Inv	DITOMOGRAPING ACT	ME STAN
RECORDED BY: ITILIZED.	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA	
DATE: 12-21-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPO	NDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY DIOCK BAC
	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS NE 36
NAME: Willis Miley House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1320 Farm St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: DATE:
OWNER: Bryan Witerauson	THEME: AAV
Bx. 19904; Dallasy Texus 7521	9 STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-story was frame, "al" st	hape plan & porch on south ¿ least side, Small brackets on
eaves semi-turned cols, front do	or w side lights, transom, 2/2 windows wy pediment
PIATALIAMIANTS TAVE PETILVINI AT AALA	IF AMUSOM
SIGNIFICANCE: 5000 example of a	small me-story Victorian home in Bastrop
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	UACD OTUCD. A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	MAER UTHER.
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION. GOOD	
Taltered/unaltered: Rear lean-on,	extended rear gable brick chimney roof: Tin
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame, I	brick chimney roof: Tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
DIDLIOCDADUIC DATA.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:INFORMANT:	
11.1 11.1	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
The control of the co	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

		2	5
_			_
0	6	OA H	R
			_
_			

BLOCK NAME:\_ COUNTY: ADDRESS: CITY: ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERTOD 18705 WINDOWS NR DESIGNATION: NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER: ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE PRESENT USE: KESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: COLS MOPBRN altered/unaltered: CONSTRUCTION: 1901 roof material: RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: INFORMANT: RECORDED BY PHOTOGRAPHIC SEE INFO/CORRESDONDENCE ETTEC. DATE:\_\_\_

	COUNTY	BLOCK BAS 36
	CITY QUAD	L BLOCK BAS NE 36
NAME :	from the transfer	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1316 Farm St.		2
NOONESS.		PERIOD: RP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:		DATE: 61870'5
OWNER: Urs, Charles Hoffman Fo	mily	THEME. AAGR
BX, 294; Bastrop, Texas	1	STYLE: Greek Revival Vernacular
DESCRIPTION. Simple 1-Story lark	Revival Vernir	es, of board & hatten const. I from
doors wil flanking 6/6 Itiwing	ows, "T-shaped	"plan, modern sq. porch cols.
	, , , ,	
SIGNIFICANCE. Represents a sim	the one-story	late Greekenval house.
STORT TORROCE.	0	
DESIGNATION: NR. NHL RTHL HA	ARS HAFR OTHER	. Д
VACIJA:	ADS TIMER OTHER	
PRESENT USE: Same		
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair		
altered/unaltered: Modern	colsi	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Board & bo	atten	most. Tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:		
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:		
ACKEAGE/ BOOKDAKT DESCRIPTION.		
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:		
INFORMANT:		
RECORDED BY: MY SK		DUOTOCDADUTC DATA.
DATE: 12-22-76		PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DAIL: 12 20 10		SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

20			
6	1	2	0
	4	6	_

	4
	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS NE 11
NAME: Casino Hall	COLINTY. BASTYON
ADDRESS: N.E. Corner Farm @ Faye	tte St. CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: ROT
OWNER: Mrs. Mable Wallace	DATE: DATE:
OWNER: Mrs. Mable Wallace	THEME: SEG
1306 Farm St.; Bastrop, Texas	STYLE: Industrial
DESCRIPTION: 1-Story brick industrie	al bildg. wi large ridge vents, simple gable roof wi
brick gable ends. Distinguished by	molded brick cornice.
events. Used as a storage u	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS ORIGINAL USE: Social Meeting Ha	HAER OTHER: H,A
PRESENT USE: Vacant	<u> </u>
PHYSICAL CONDITION:	
altered/unaltered: Changed win	dones and doors
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: E. C	roof: Tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: E. a	of MKT RR line
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: BASTrop Muse	um Files
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon	
RECORDED BY: MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 5.75	SEE INFO/CORRESDONDENCE ETIES.

COUN	TY OUAD BLOCK BAS NE PC
Jean Down - area Butter Coll	LUI D/1
NAME: IRON BRIDGE OVER PINEY CREE	
ADDRESS: MIN ST & PINEY CREEK, HWY 95	
	PERIOD: VI
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: MOIVALLEY BRIDGE & IRON	WORK DATE: 1883
OWNER: COUNTY OF BASTROP, COUNTY TYDGE GO	RIESEN BECKTHEME: STE
BASTROP COUNTY COURTHOUSE	STYLE: TRUSS-TYPE
TIMBER FLOORING.	CREEK W/ TRUSS-TYPE SIDES AND COVER,
TIMOUR FLOORING!	
SIGNIFICANCE: Oldest remaining 19th Centu	and but her in Rockano.
SIGNIFICANCE: CHAST Ferrauma 11- Cont	my briage in castrop.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER	OTHER: H. A
ORIGINAL USE: BEIDGE	OTHER.
PRESENT USE: BRIDGE	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	
altered/unaltered; New floor, NG FO	R MAINTENANCE PURPOSES
CONSTRUCTION: wall: CAST - IRON	roof: -
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: AT WORTH	PART OF CITY LIMITS & MAIN ST.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES.

31)

COUNTY	BLOCK BAS ALLE!
CITY QUA	LOT BA 13
NAME: HALL- SAYERS-PERKINS HOUSE	COUNTY: BASTROD
ADDRESS: 1307 CHURCH ST.	CITY: BASTROP
ARCHITECT BUILDED: N.B. TANNER	PERIOD: AEC/ 455/ FDT
STYLE: VARIOUS	DATE: 1832/ 1851/ 1910
OWNER: MAJ. R.L. PERKINS BX 118	THEME: AAPA' AAGE AAV
SIGNFICANCE: ORIG. 1832 "DOG TROT" HSE	
TANNER FOR C.K. HALL 1851 GRK. R	EN CHANGE BY DR. DAVID
SAYERS WHOSE SON JOSEPH WAS TEX	
	GRE. REV. DOOR WI SIDE UTS.
	OTHER:
DC- DC- C	OTHER:
	11911
PRESENT USE: SAME	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: 4000	
laltered unaltered: VAPLOUS PERIODS	Property (a)
CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME!	DE CIVED
roof material: WOOD SHINGLE	DEC 20 7
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	17 29 197> 7
	ANALI ON THE STATE OF THE STATE
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P
INFORMANT: MRS. KLEBER TRIGG	
RECORDED BY: PHOT	OGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: (2-1-69 SEE	TNEO/CORRECDONDENCE ETTEC.

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS NW E-1
NAME: Hall-Sayers Perkins Hous	CITY - SALE FOIL DE - 12
NAME: MAIT JAYERS TEVENS HOUS	
ADDRESS: 1307 Church St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: AEC/155/ FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER N. B. Tanne	DATE: 18321 1851/ 1910
OWNER: Maj. R.L. Perkins	THEME: AAPA/AAGR/ AAV
Bx .118	STYLE: Various
DESCRIPTION. Hand persed "doe but" he	ouse changed in 1851 to Greek New ival. Then, changed in 1910
to Victorian structure. Distinguished	by Greek Revival door with side lights.
To vicional stractures Dishingaishies	ay arece perior don't contr. you lights.
completion in 1836.	oseph Sayers, U.S. Congressman and Governor of as lenderghe three stylistic alterations since its original
DESIGNATION: NR, NHL RTHU HAB	S HAER OTHER: H.A
ORIGINAL USE: Posidence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered: Various per	rinds
CONSTRUCTION: wall: 12ml frame	roof: Wood shingle
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
DIDLIOCDADUIC DATA.	
INFORMANT: Mrs. Kleber Trigg	
INFURMANT: MYS. INIEBER INING	
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-1-69	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES.

COUNTY	BLOCK.	BAS NU	1-M-1	•
II B COURS HOUSE CITY DOWN	LOT .	BA TIT	- 4	
NAME: H. B. COMBS HOUSE	COUNTY:	name the later was the later with th	P	
ADDRESS: 1200 CHURCH	CITY:_L	DASTROP		
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD:	FDT		
STYLE: THE NEO-CLASSICAL REVIVAL	DATE:	1912		
OWNER: O.E. GLENN Bx. 162	THEME:_	AACR		
SIGNFICANCE: 2-STORY FRAME, W/ DOUBLE	HIPPED	ROOF AN	D PROVE	CED
2-STORY PORTICO OFF SIG TO THE PIGHT, I			1, 0	DNIC
		CHED ENE		
	~ 1			1-0
W/WILLIOUS W/IN GRASLE, COMON NEO-CLASSIC 2nd	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN	m, 3210g	porci ico,	CHI
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	OTHER:	Ties		Ciri
	143	111/16		
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE		-	<del>\</del>	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	15X	Dr		
altered/unaltered: REAL ADDITIOLS	17	TECEN	1-61	
CONSTRUCTION: FRAME	17 01	O TO	H	
roof material: Composition SHINGLES	11-	29.	5	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	- Acq	1977		
	TO MEG	Mar.	H	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	6.	SILER	100/	
INFORMANT: NOL HEAMDON	1		7	
1 1 1	000000000	200	1.1.0	
RECORDED BY: NOT PHOT	OGRAPHIC	DATA:	1-67	

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS NW W-1
11 0 4 1 1	CITI TO
NAME: H.B. Combs House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1208 Church St.	CITY: Bastro's
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 1912
OWNER: O.E. Glenn, Bx. 162	THEME: AACR
	STYLE: NEO-classical Revival
DESCRIPTION: 2-story frame w/double his	oped roof and projected 2-story portico offset to the right,
distyle partico w/ fluted lonic cols. w	entablature & cornice of dentals, projected eave raised
pediment w/ wodws. w/in gable. Comm	non No. Classic, 2nd floor porch & slide portico. I-central
SIGNIFICANCE: The unusual proportion	no of this Neo-Classical Revival Chimpe
house distinguishes the structure	of as one of Bastrop's most unique residences of
this style	0 - 0 1 0
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: <u>Same</u>	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered: Rear additions	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	roof: composition shingles
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKENGE/ BOOKBAKT BESCHITTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon	
	K. PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 12-1-69
DATE: 12-30 - 76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:



			The second secon	L. Committee and the second	7
		COUNTY	BLOCK E	BAS NW _	E2
Dur	A CACCO	CITY	LOT:	BA -	p. 4
NAME: PUFUS	A. GREEN	HOUSE (RAN	SOME COUNTY :_	BASTROP	
ADDRESS	501 CHUPCH			AST ROP	
Maria Diagram	OT THE PLACE WELL	E. HAINES	PERIOD:	VT FP	
1.1		LEVIVAL	DATE: PE	1888	1910
OWNER: MR. 9	MRS. DON	LONG		ACR.	25/216
SIGNFICANCE	ORIGINALLY	A 1-STORY	VICTOPIAN	HSE. ISUI.	BEFORE
1888 WHEN	Rufus igk	FEN BOUGH	T IT, ADD	The second line and the second line are the second line at the second	CHEN &
BATH, IN	1910 W.B. 1 R	ANSOME, GRE	ens son-in		ded the
UPPER STO	PY & CHAN	GING TO NE	o-classical	STYLE, H	45 OPIG. FIXT
DESIGNATION:		L HABS HAER	OTHER:		
ORIGINAL USI	E. REGIDENC	<u> </u>			
PRESENT USE				15	1100
PHYSICAL COL					
altered un	naltered: CHI	MGED 1910	FROM 1-ST.	UKET TO	2-ST. CLASS
CONSTRUCTION		AME		17	TEG .
roof mate	rial: WOOD	SHINGLE		117 OF	W.
	P TO SURROUNDI	NGS:	75	-	20
				JT 8.97	1930
BIBLIOGRAPH				1-1 6/6	Na A
INFORMANT:_	NELL HERN	DON , MRS. F	ARL DENM	AN RANSOM	AS DAUGHTE
RECORDED BY			OTOGRAPHIC DA	ATA:	(8)
DATE: 12-1-	69	SE	E INFO/CORRE	SPONDENCE	TERO

COUNTY CHAR BLOCK BAS 4111 E2	
CITY OUAD LOT: BA NW P.4	
NAME: Rufus A. Green House (Ransome) county: Bastrop Pit	
ADDRESS: 1501 Church St. CITY: Bastrop	
PERIOD: VT, FDT	
PARCHITECT/BUILDER: 1910 - J.E. Haines DATE: pre 1888, 1910	a Maria
OWNER: Mr. E. Mrs. Don Long THEME: AACR	MARINE IN
STYLE: Nº0- classical Reviva	I .
DESCRIPTION: Originally a one story structure, Victorian house, presently a two.	stom w/
Kitchen and bath noom added. Neo classical style, has original fixtures.	
SIGNIFICANCE: Represents a fine example of the architectural evolution of Structure. Stylistically, the house has transformed from a Vid	med
a stageture & Studistically the Wrise and trang formed from a Vist	coviden
to Neo-Classical Ren val bldg.	
DESIGNATION: NR ,NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHER:	
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
[altered/unaltered: Changed 1910 from 1-story Vict. to 2-story Class.	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame roof: wood shingle	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: Will Hemdon, Urs. Farl Denman (Ransome's Daughter)	
RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	
DATE: 12-1-69 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILE	S:

					35
1		COUNTY		BAS MINI	E-2
		CITY QUA	LOT:	BA IVW	7
NAME: CAYTON	ERHARD F	louse	_COUNTY:_	BASTROP	
ADDRESS: 140	CHURCH	ST.	_CITY:_6	ASTROP'	
ARCHITECT/BUIL			PERIOD:_	C. 1900/	VT
STYLE: VICTOR	-IAN # 16240	SAN ANTONIO 78	PZDATE:	c. 1900	
OWNER: DAVID	CRAWFORD		THEME:	AAV	
SIGNFICANCE:	STORY FRAM	E RES. OF	" PIN-WHE	EL" DLAN	HAUING
ATTACHED D	briches in 2	OF THE EL	US. FR	INT BAY	WINDOW
W/ CONSOLE!	BABLE END	HAS CURVE	O BARGET	SOARDS T	TN ROOF
5 CHIMNE	YS' SMALL	BRACKET	5 UNDER	THEOLEA	TIES
DESIGNATION:	NR NHL THL	HABS HAER	OTHER:		(2)
ORIGINAL USE:	RESIDENCE			157	
PRESENT USE:	SAME	Name of the state		D M	Con 6
PHYSICAL CONDI	TTON: 400D		42 - 12	17 Or	ED -
alteredunal	Management of the second			- 00	7
CONSTRUCTION:_		AME		NATIO	10- A FI
roof materia		TIN		TELS TEGIST	QU A
RELATIONSHIP T		S: N.E.	CORNER	CHURCH &	DBUTTON-
WOOD.		14.		10	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC	DATA. VOL. H	. D. 4 Vo	L X D. 2	6 BASTRO	D COURTINE . RA
INFORMANT: MA	S. KLEBER	TRIGG			
RECORDED BY:		DHOM	OGRAPHIC I	יעע.	
RECORDED BI	1.	PHOT	COMPTIC L	MIN:	

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS NW E-Z
NAME: Clarton Erhard House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1401 church St.	CITY: Bastro D
ADDRESS:	PERIOD: C. 1900 /UT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATF: 6.1900
OWNER: David Crawford; 16240 Sai	n Actro, Apt. 158; THEME: AAV
San Antonio, Texas 78232	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-story frame res. of '	'pin-while olan having attached porches in 2 of the
"ells", front bay window wy con	usole, gable end has durved bargeboards, tin root
5 chimneys, small brackets ur	ngle of a Victorian home in Bustrop
SIGNIFICANCE: Oxtotanding exam	mple of a Victorian home in Bastrop
0	• 0
DESIGNATION: DNR NHL RTHL HABS	S HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: <u>Same</u>	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered unaltered	A
CONSTRUCTION: Wall: 1000 C mam	e roof: Corrugated tin
	· Corner Church @ Buttonwood.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
PIRI TOCRADUTE DATA, Vol. H. D. 4 1	bl. x p. 246, Bastrop (ocurthouse Pec.
INFORMANT: Urs. Kleber Trigs	Min high Dashop (market) - 180.
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-1-69	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES.

H Thursday	COUNTY BLOCK BAS E-2 40
11 1	CITY QUAD LOT: BA NW P.9
NAME: J.M. HOLT HOUSE	COUNTY: BASTROP
ADDRESS: 1507 CHURCH	CITY: BASNOP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD: FOT
STYLE: NEO - CLASSICAL RERIVA	AL DATE: C.1910
OWNER: WARLEN HIGGINS	
	THEME: AKR
SIGNFICANCE: 2-STORY FRAME	
	CO & GALLERY. DORIC COLS. COUPLED AT 2ND
LEVEL, IST LEVEL PORTICO L	W/ BAISED PEDIMENT & TYMPANUM & MOTIE WIN
HOLT OWNED DRY GOODS	STOPE ON MAIN AT CHESTNUT.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL	HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE	141191
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	(5)
altered/unaltered:	A YOU
CONSTRUCTION: FRAME	RECEIVED C
	DEO EN
roof material: Composmon	s:
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS	
	NATIONAL S
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	REGISTER
INFORMANT:	600
RECORDED, BY: SK.EMY.	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA
DATE: 12/16	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUN	TY OUAD BLOCK BAS NW E.Z
	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1507 Church	CITY: Bastrop
AUURESS: 100 F CAMPON	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 6.1910
OWNER: Warren Higgins	THEME: AACP
ONITER. WORLD HIPSTON	STYLE: Neo-classical Revival
DESCRIPTION. 7-Story frame hipped most	w/ hip dormer, bay or chamfered projected section
w Portico & pallery. Doo's cols, counted at	2nd level 1st level portico w/ raised pediment
& tympanium & motif within.	ever level 131 to be portion by manage pairties
SIGNIFICANCE: This dominations No.	o. assical Perival house was built
for J.M. Hott who ouned a	ygoods store in mainat Cheshut.
( a tunical example of Non-Classical	Derival architecture in Bastrop
DESIGNATION: NR , NHL RTHL HABS HAE	P OTHER H. A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	R OTHER: A PA
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	roof: Composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKENDE, BOOKBAKT DESCRIPTION.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS NW W-Z 45
CITY LOT BA 212 Z
NAME: RGAIN HOUSE COUNTY: BASTROP
ADDRESS: 1508 CHURCH CITY: BASTROP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:PERIOD:
STYLE: VICTORIAN WILLIAM H. LAWA) DATE C. 1881
OWNER: B. D. ORGAN (DON EUSEL) THEME: AAV
SIGNFICANCE: 2-STORY FRAME W/ GALLEY WRAP AROUND HE CORNER
AT ISTE 2NO LEVEL, THREE CORNERS W/ GARDLES FACING THE TOU INSET
WILLDOWS & CHIMOISORIO BALUSTRADES & PUNCHED BRACKETS.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE
PRESENT USE: KESIDENCE 1- 29 -7
PHYSICAL CONDITION: POOR
altered unaltered: Post-
CONSTRUCTION: FRAME, PORICIC CHIMNEYS.
roof material: COMPOSITION GCHINGLES
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: ME CORNER OF COPERST. & CHURCH ST.
FACENG H.E.
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: COUNTY RECORDS
INFORMANT: MRS. KLEBEZ TRIGG
RECORDED BY: MCS. TRIGG, S.K. & MK PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 3 BW 12-8-69
DATE: 12-20-76 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS NW 74W-2
NAME: Orgain House	COUNTY: BASTOD
ADDRESS: 1508 Church St.	CITY: Bastrop
TODRESS.	PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE:DATE:
DWNER: william H. Lalla	THEME: AAV
	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 2-story frame wy gal	very wrap around we corner at 1st and 2nd level, we will inset windows & chinoiserie balustrades &
Three corners wy gables facting	We we inset windows & Chinoiserie balustrades &
punched brackets.	
SIGNIFICANCE: KOLONESONTS OF GOOD	example of a Victorian home in Bastrop.
DECTAMATION AND ANY DELL HADO	WASS STUSS II A
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS DRIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	S HAER OTHER: H.A
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Poor	
Taltered/unaltered: Rear extens	sion 1st & Znd Flr.
ONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame, Brick	Chimney's roof. Composition Shinales
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: At C	orner of Cedar St. and Cheurch St. facing N.E.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	J. J
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: County Peco	rds
INFORMANT: MRS. KLEBER TRIGG	
RECORDED BY: Mrs. TRIGG, SK, MK	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 3 BW 12-8-69
DATE: 12-20-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:



				LY , ou
	COUNTY	BLOCK BAS	/	12-2 DA TECTO
NAME: ALLEN- BELL HOUSE	CITY QUAD	LOT : BA	- NW -	P.3 (C)
ADDRESS: 1408 CHURCH ST.		CITY: BAS		Party In
AUUKESS: 1708 CHURCH ST.		PERIOD: 15	5	GIONA
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:		DATE: 185	0-1859	Ep
OWNER: HENRY N. BELL		THEME : AA	GR	
BX. "H" BASTKOP	TEX. 7660	2 STYLE: LATE	E GREEK	REVIVAL TO
DESCRIPTION: I-STORY FRAME "L"-SH	APE IN PLAN,	THE MAIN FAC	ADE IS DIV	IDED INTO BATS, W
CENTRAL ENTRANCE COVERED BY A PORT	CO, EXTERIOR W	ALLS ARE SHE	ATHED W BOX	ARD & BATTEN THAT ME
AT TOP & BOTTOM BY ARCH-LINE OUTS IN FOCI	A. OHIMNEYS BNE	ACHEND E REAR	MINDOWS 6/	6, 11, 1 -1 -1 -1
SIGNIFICANCE: Original owner Maj. R.D.	tilen, comprand	ant of the bastr	op Military 1	nstitute. The W.J.,
H.N., & D.H. Bew brothers pyrchased the		Their mother	Jamosry 2	, 1886. It has been
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	HAER UTHER			The same of the sa
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE	230			
PHYSICAL CONDITION: EXCELLENT				
altered/unaltered: "L"- SHAPED BE	FORE CHANGED	TO "U"-SHAPE	D BY ADI	DITIONS
CONSTRUCTION: Wall: WOOD FRAME		roof: PRES	SED TIN SH	INGLES
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: 15 ON	Property which	belonged origin	ally to the	Bastrop Military Inst.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:		, ,		
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: Bastrop Museum fil	es/courthase file	es/National Re	aister	
INFORMANT: JUDGE H.N. BELL	1	1	,	
RECORDED BY: NELL HERNDON & SK. & MY	^	_ PHOTOGRAPH I		
DATE: 12.20-76 / 12.20-69		SEE INFO/CO	RRESPONDEN	ICE FILES:

	COUNTY BLOCK BAS W-2
	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS NW W-2 P.3
NAME: Allen-Bell House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1408 Church St.	CITY: Bastrop
ADDRESS:	PERIOD: LSS
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 1850-1859
OWNER: Henry N. Bell	THEME · AAGR
Bx, "H" : Bastrop Texas =	THEME: AAGR  7860Z STYLE: Late Greek Revival
DESCRIPTION. 1-story frame "". shape	in plan, the main facade is divided into bats, w/ central
entrance overed by a portion exteri	ior halls are sheathed w/ board & batton that meet at top
	a . Chimneys on each end & rear, windows 4/6,
SIGNIFICANCE . Doising ourses Mai. R.	. D. Allen, commandant of the Bastrop Military Institute. The
With Hall in Dit Hall mothers were	ased the property for View matter Tanyon 2 1986. It has
heers the lamps of forte appropriate	s of Bells, An obtaining example of Grock Revival  S HAER OTHER: H. A architecture in Dastrop
DECICUATION. THE AUT OF THE HADE	C HACO OTHER H A Anchibeline in Continue
ODICINAL USE PACIFICATION	S HAER UTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Excellent	( -1 -1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Caltered/unaltered: L'Shaped be	fore changed to "u"-shaped by additions
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	roof: Prosed tin shingles n propowhich originally belonged to the Existrop Military Inst
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: 15 0	a proposition originally belonged to the Bastrop Military Inst
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: BOSTrop Museum	n files   courthouse files / National Register
INFORMANT: JUDGE H.N. Bell	9
RECORDED BY: Nell Hemdon, SKE	MY PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 5 BEW
DATE: 12-20-76/ 12-20-69	



NW BLOCK BAS COUNTY NAME: H.P. LUCKETT HOUSE BASTROP COUNTY: CHURCH ST. CITY:\_ ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERIOD STYLE: VICTORIAN C. 1892 DATE . WAUGH HABS HAER OTHER DESIGNATION: NHL THL ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE PRESENT USE: PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOO altered/unaltered CONSTRUCTION: COMPOSITION roof material: BAST MILTON SURROUNDINGS: ON SITE OF RELATIONSHIP TO FILES BAST. BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: HERNDON DECORDED BY PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:

H.P. Luckett House	BLOCK BAS NW W-Z  LOT: BA NW P.S  COUNTY: Bostrop  CITY: Bostrop
II D landed blood	COUNTY: Bastrop
H. P. LACETT HOUSE	
TECT/BUILDER:	
Alex Waugh, Jr.	
ox B	STYLE. Victorian
IPTION: 2-story house wi double gallery on tu cting bays. Oriel bay and imbricated shin	thed cols. in the ell formed between
FICANCE: This house was constructed at the of 1857 for a prominent plus of vornacular Victorian residential USE: Residence	ysician in Battle city, Dr. Lucke
NT USE: Same	
CAL CONDITION: GOOD	
ered/unal tered	
RUCTION: wall: Wood frame	roof: Composition
ONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
GE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
OGRAPHIC DATA: Bastrop Museym files	
MANT: Mrs. Well Herndon	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:



COUNTY BLOCK CITY JOSEDH SAYERS HOUSE BASTROL 868 ILLINGTON THI HAER OTHER: THABS GOOD altered unaltered: WALNUT INT WOOD D CONSTRUCTION: roof material: CoMPOSITION SURROUNDINGS: /BASTOOD RELATIONSHIP TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE DATE:

NAME: Gov. Joseph Sayers' House  ADDRESS: 1703 Wilsonst.  ARCHITECT/BUILDER: DATE: 1868
NAME: Gov. Joseph Sayers' House COUNTY: Bastrop  ADDRESS: 1703 Wilsonst. CITY: Bastrop  PERIOD: RP
ADDRESS: 1703 Wilsonst. CITY: Bostrop PERIOD: RP
PERIOD: RP
OWNER: Mrs. W.S. Millington THEME: AAGRIPAS
Box 756 STYLE: Greek Devival
DESCRIPTION: 1-story simple Grk, Revival res. W/ pedimented portico on 4 square cols,
cornice wheturns at sides, corner pilasters. Central panelled walnut doors w/ 3 H.
side its and it transom.
SIGNIFICANCE: an outstanding Grock Revival home which once served as the
home of Toseph Sayers, governor of Texas. Sayers served as governor from 1879 to
1903, also was elected U.S. Congress prior to serving as gov. One of Bastrap's most prominent citizen's
DESIGNATION: NR NHL TRTHL HABS HAER OTHER: Measured Drawings H. A Sayer
ORIGINAL USE: Residence lived in the house until 180
PRESENT USE: Same
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good/Excellent
altered/unaltered: Additions at near
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame, pine/walnut int. roof: Composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:
ACKENCE/ COOKDAKT DESCRITTION:
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: Bostrop County Records, Museum Files
INFORMANT: Mrs. Kisher Trigs
RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-1-69  SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:



COUNTY	BLOCK BAS W-4
CITY	
NAME: Marcellus McNeil House	COUNTY:Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1809 1800 Wilson St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD:
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE:
OWNER: Mr. M. E. Alexander, 6000 Lockhart	HWY THEME: SEB
Austin, Tx. 78744	STYLE: Greek Revival
DESCRIPTION: 1-st wood frame up pedim	
96-light waws plank door. Ell-wing	contains 4/4 light wows
The state of Marcollin Marcollin	was at the author of Parties
SIGNIFICANCE: Home of Marcellus McNeil	
bldg across from oths that he rented to Dt.	Grimes black doctor grovery + lodges. 1 a most
DESTGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER O	OTHER: 'prosperous black men in
ORIGINAL USE: <u>residence</u> PRESENT USE: Nacant	(6) 14
111202111 0021	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: poor	(2)
altered/unaltered: Mar additions CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame	roof: tin shingles ne
	- roof: tin, shingles recom
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	14 6 8
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	No S
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	Chi MECON STATE
INFORMANT: I.C. Franklin	U. MEGONAL
RECORDED BY: MDL	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA SK/MY
DATE: 12-18-76	
Unit	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE, FILES

	4
<u>C</u>	CITY QUAD BLOCK BAS NW P-4
NAME: Marcellus McNeil House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1809 Wilson St.	CITY: Bastrop
ADDRESS:	PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 1890
OWNER: Mr. M.E. Alexander; 10000 Lock has	
Austin, Texas 78744	STYLE: Greek REVIVAL
DESCRIPTION: 1-story wood frame w	pedimented portico over the central door.
6/6 light windows plank door. Ell-u	pedimented portico over the central door.
SIGNIFICANCE: Home of Marcellus Mc Nei	I, one of the early settlers of Bastrop. Mc Nejl owned
farmland in & around bastrop and in	tiney creek. Also owned commercial blag across
TYDIN CINS that he rented to Dr. Grim	es, Black doctor, gracery a lodges, one of the most prosperous
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	TAER UTHER: 15 STACE MEN IN DASTED.
PRESENT USE: Vacant	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Poor	
altered/unaltered: Rear additions	5
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	roof: Tin, shingles
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	1001.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: TC: Franklin	
RECORDED BY: MDL	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 5K,MY
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

42

BLOCK COUNTY NAME: JENKINS JENKINS 155 1880 HABS DESIGNATION: THL HAER RESIDENCE ORIGINAL USE:\_ SAME PRESENT USE:\_ PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD laltered unaltered: SINGLE CONSTRUCTION: WOOD roof material: COM DOSITION RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: FILES BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: INFORMANT: RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA INFO/CORRESPONDENCE

COUNTY OUAD	BLOCK BAS NW NE-3
	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1710 Main St.	CITY: Bastrop
ARCHITECT/BUILDER] Ed & John Jenkins	PERIOD: AEC, LSS, VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER] Ed & John Jenkins	DATE: 1830, 1850, 1880
OWNER: J. Halmes Jenyans	THEME:AAPA, AAV
P.O.BEXZOOS: Austin, Tx. 78767	STYLE: Pioneer Anglo/ Victorian
OWNER: J. Holmes Jenkins P.O. BEXZOBS: Austin, TA. 78767 DESCRIPTION: 1830 log struct. bt. by Edward Jenkins is a	ontained in present living room, in 1836,
John Jengins converted struct, to double logicabin w	sich is present living & bedroom. In 1850. A
rear kitchen ell adled ¿ is now guest room.	
SIGNIFICANCE: The various stages of architectu	rel development of this house make
the structure one of Bastrop's most unique	residences. a good example of
Symmetrical Victorian architecture	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:	A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame and log	e log to Victorian
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame and log	roof: compositions
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: taces East on Mai	nSt.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
THE HE WAS A WAR	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: THE Marker Files	
INFORMANT:	
10 1 / 4 10 7- 7-	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-1-69 12-20-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

141	5,05		201.	COUNTY	QUAD B	LOT:	BAS 1	IW P	£ 3
NAME:	FLISER	T 5. OF	MAIN	House		COUNTY:	BASTE	OP	
ADDRE	ss: 1704	MAIN	ST.		C	CITY:	BASTIZ	00	
ARCHI	TECT/BUI	LDER F.	S. OR	GAIN	P	ERIOD:	FDT		
STYLE	NED-	CLASSICA	L PEU	IVAL SI		ATE:	IRCA	915	1
OWNER	LLOYD	TREA	DWEL	- 1704 MA		HEME:_	AACR		
SIGNE	ICANCE:_	2-STORY	NEO-	CLASS	CAL D	EVIVAL	, Do	UBLE	GALL
W	2-Stope	r Flut	ED D	ORIC	COLS.	DILL	STER	ED CO	RUSP
DAL	ADIAN	WINDOW	US IN	FRON-	- GAGO	LE BN	D. OF	WYADS	BUT.
Hou	ISE AS	WEDDING	GGIFT	70 W	IFE		/5	1	45
	NATION:	NR NHL	THL H	IABS HA	ER OTH	IER:	15	<b>A</b>	Y
	NAL USE:	RESIDE		-	DIC OIL		M	D. "	Con
	NT USE:_	RES.			Service Control	To the same	11-1	SC.	(E)
	CAL COND	TTTON.	GOOD					1. 59	70.
A TOTAL STREET	ered/una		MADER	A) G	ARAGE	A-11	TACHE	20 ATIO	1
	RUCTION:	MOOD	FOAL	IF T		- 11		GICA	. 4
			DOSIT	704 1			1	CA	
	f materi			EACE		E. ON	MA	IN &	4
	IONSHIP	TO SURROU	NDINGS:	FACE	2		PIN	וא פא	13
	+								
	OGRAPHIC	DATA:							
BIBLIC									

43			
45			

COUNTY	OUAD BLOCK BAS NW NE-3
NAME: Elbert S. Orgain House CITY	LOT: BA P. 3
ADDRESS: 1704 Main 31.	COUNTY: MISTROP
ADDRESS: 1704 Main ST.	CITY: Bastrop
ADCULTECT/DULL DED7 FS Coursing	PERIOD: FDT
OUNTRY AND SOCIAL	THEME: AACR
ARCHITECT/BUILDER! F.S. Omain OWNER: Arlan Smith 1704 Main St., Bastron, Tx.	STYLE: Alenical Devical
DESCRIPTION. 7 Story MON-classical regival.	STYLE: Neo classical Paviral double gallery w/ 2-story fluted doric cols; n front gable end.
pilastered corners, paladian windows	n front cable en
The state of the s	n proved Specific Eres
SIGNIFICANCE: a typical Neo-Classical Revis	vallance in Agetrop
STONTI TONICE.	
DESIGNATION: _NR ,NHL RTHL HABS HAER	лтигр. ▲
ORIGINAL USE: Residential	office.
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	
The It was a lie land advance at	calce
altered/unaltered: Modern Courage Cou	uchta
construction: wall: Wood frame	roof: Composition
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Faces East	roof: Composition
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Faces East	roof: <u>Composition</u> on Main @ Cypress
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Faces East of ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	roof: Composition on Main @ Cypress
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame PRELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Faces East a ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	roof: Composition on Main @ Cypress
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Faces East a  ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:  BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:  INFORMANT:	roof: Composition on Main @ Cypress
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Faces East a  ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:  BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:  INFORMANT:	roof: Composition  m Main @ Cypress  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:

INFORMANT: RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUNT	Y OUAD BLOCK BAS NW SE-3
NAME: Sarah Jane Orgain House	COUNTY. RASTROP
ADDRESS: 602 Cedar St.	CITY: BASTED P
ADDULTEGT (DUT) DED	PERIOD: FPT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 4.1905
OWNER: Herman F. Ho H	THEME: AAV
211	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 6/2-Story wood frame Victor	rian residence w/ projecting front bay ¿ double
gallery in the ell. Dormer & gable en	w/ shingling & bargeboards, square cols. &
turned balustrace.	
SIGNIFICANCE: This house represents agoo	of example of Victorian residential
architecture in Bastrop and was Bui	It for Sarch Jame Orgain, an outstanding
leader in educational and cultural of	fairs of early Bastrop.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER	OTHER: H.A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
[altered/unaltered: Cement porch, and	itions at year
CONSTRUCTION: Wall And Same lorick	Linangu mass. Tim
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	himney roof: Tin
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-21-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUNTY

BLOCK COUNTY: BASTEOP CITY: BASTROP PERIOD:\_ POPRO ORIGINAL THL HABS HAER OTHER: COMPOSITION SIDING

PHOTOGRAPHIC

SEE INFOXCORRESPONDENCE

ADDRESS: 614 ELM ST. ARCHITECT/BUILDER: STYLE: GREEK SIGNFICANCE: DORTICO.

CHANGED

RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:

ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE

PRESENT USE: SAME PHYSICAL CONDITION:

BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:

altered unaltered:\_ CONSTRUCTION: FRAME roof material:\_

NR'

NAME:

DESIGNATION:

INFORMANT:

RECORDED BY:

NHL

5				~
	COUNTY	QUAD BLOCK	NW 54	25
NAME:	0111	COUNTY:	Bastrop	
NAME: ADDRESS: 604 Elm. St.				
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:		PERIOD: DATE:		
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: OWNER: Anna Bell Bran		THEME : _	AAGR	
DESCRIPTION: Simple 1-51	Dry Greek Rew	ival residence	Greek Revival	portico
% It. whws. rear 1	itshen ell, from	it door cham	ged and window	added
in doe-trot cole, c	named from or	riginal	0	
SIGNIFICANCE: O good exc	mple of late G	THE K ROUIVAN	yernacular arc	hiecture
DESIGNATION: NR NHL R'ORIGINAL USE:	HL HABS HAER	OTHER: A		
ORIGINAL USE: Fondence				
PRESENT USE: Residence PHYSICAL CONDITION:				7.
laltered unaltered: Com	posistion sidil	na doa taro-	encl. columns	changed
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Fran	ve	Poof: I	in	d
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDIN				
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPT	ON:			
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:				
INFORMANT:		Bugger	10	
RECORDED BY: MY SK. DATE: 12-21-76			APHIC DATA:	
UAIL: IF FI		SEE INF	O/CORRESPONDENCE FI	rr2:

46	1.14			n.	1. 45
	11	COUNTY	OUAD BLOCK	BAS NW .	W.4
	NAME: BARTHOLOMEN MA	WLOUP HOL	LOT .	BASTOOD	P. DF 1
	ADDRESS: 502 FLM ST.	HAPONE HOU	CITY:	BASTROD	
	ARCHITECT BUILDER B. A	MANLOVE	PERIOD:	A	
	STYLE: GREEK REVIUA	4	DATE:	1875	
	OWNER: MAS.	C. BA	CKER THEME:	AAGR	
1.	SIGNFICANCE: 2- STORY F	PAME RES.	W 2-5T. OK	KN GRK	PEUL PORTICO
	ON SQUARE COLS. 1, 9	ABLE ROOF	W/ BNO /	WALL CH	MINBY5
	BLT. BY B. MANLOUE' IS	335, IN 1857	BOUGHT 6	34 MARGOLA	ET CHAMPERS
96	1ST WIFE OF JOSIAH	WILBARGER		117	100
		HI HABS HAE	R OTHER:	H	- T
	ORIGINAL USE: PESIDEN			77-1	1, 20
	PRESENT USE: SAME	^			A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
1/	PHYSICAL CONDITION: 900	DAKEA	& DARCH	CHANGE	7
			CKORY ,	DINE CA	TOAR SO
	roof material: CAMI			1	61 161
	RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNI				
				40	
	BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: BAST	POD AQUERT	1568" - 8-70	-62 BAST	ROP MUSEUM
	INFORMANT: NELL HEPA	DEN			
	RECORDED BY:	F	HOTOGRAPHIC	DATA:	
	DATE: 12/1/69	S	SEE INFO/CORF	RESPONDENCE	FILES:

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS NW W.4
NAME. Borthalomous Moislave H	LOT: BA ALL P.DFI
ADDRESS: 502 Elm St.	CITY: Bastrop
ADDRESS.	PERIOD: AEC.
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: B. Manlove	DATE: 1835
OWNER: Mrs. C. Barker	
Bx. 396	STYLE: Greek Revival
DESCRIPTION: 2- Story frame res. u	N/ 7-story oren Greek lowing partico ma square
cols, gable roof we end wall	chimney s.
SIGNIFICANCE: Regoverents a good ex	Kample of Greek Revival architecture in Bastrop.  i in 1857 bought by Margaret Chamber barger
Built in 1835 by B. Manlove	; in 1857 bought by Margaret Chamber
first wife of 'Josiah Will	Danger
DESIGNATION: NR ,NHL [RTHL] HABS	S MAER OTHER: H. A
ORIGINAL USE: KOSIDENCE	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	
Taltered/unaltered: (ol. bases &	porch changed
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame, h	lickory, pinescelar roof: Composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
DIDLING DATA 'B - L - All add	1:00 " 0 70 Fd A - 100 H - 100 H
INFORMANT:	tiser - B-20-62, Bastrop Museum
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-1-69	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

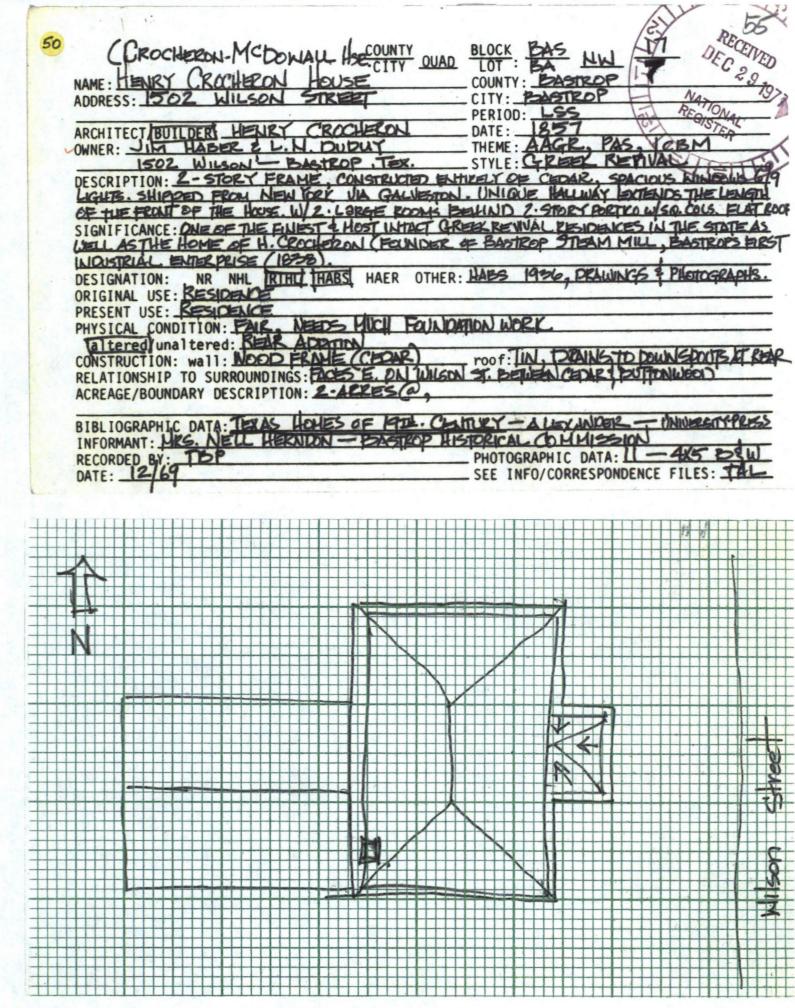
	COUNTY	D BLOCK BAS NE 4
war laboural Hause	CITY TONE	LOT: BA p.23
NAME: Waugh House		COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1807 Main St.		CITY: Bastrop
		PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:		DATE: 6.1900
OWNER: Mrs. G. Leatherwood: Hele	en W. Leathewo	THEME: AASY V
10 College Creek Dr., Denison, T	x. 75020	STYLE: Symmetrical Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1- Story Victorian res.	w/ symmetric	al front, central entry witransom,
stained glass in upper sash of w	indaws, distinc	quished by elaborate 11g-sum cut
balustrade & barde boards, squar	re chamfered	netrical Victorian house in Bastry
SIGNIFICANCE: a rane example	le da sym	netrical Victorian house in Bastron
O	0 0	V
	- 6 - 1 AV	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAB	S HAFR OTHER	R: A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence		
PRESENT USE: Same		
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Falv		
altered/unaltered:		
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood from		_ roof: composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:		
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:		
ACKEAGE/ BOOKDAKT DESCRIPTION.		
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:		
INFORMANT, MYS. T. L. Vanala Al	OIL Heren -	^
INFORMANT: Mrs. J. L. Waugh, N	ell flerrioux	DUOTOCDADUIC DATA.
KELUKUEU DI:		PHUTUGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 1-20-70 12-76		SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

NAME : PEEIFFER HOUSE	COUNTY: BAS NW P. 4  COUNTY: BASTROP
ADDRESS: 1802 MAIN	CITY: BASTROP - C
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PELE	ER, JOSEPH DATE: 1901 TO RECYCLA
OWNER: Mr.EMrs. H.G. Terrell 1802 MAIN, Bastro	P. TX. 78602 STYLE: VICTORIAN
DESCRIPTION: 1-STORY FRA	ME VICTORIAN HSE., GABLE ROOF W/EAVIER
ATTACHED PORCH W/ SQ. CO	L'S, BALUSTRADE & VALANCE.
CICHIETCANCE, DOEBH DEEL	TO LOCAL CARISE TEP. LINEEPMAN FULL
MANNE HOUSE IN POSTE	PER LOCAL CARDENTER LUMBERMAN BUILD WAS OWNER OF LOST PINES LUMBUR
The state of the s	D- 000000000000000000000000000000000000
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL	HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE	
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD altered/unaltered: 2.bcdm	ooms ! Hall to the west.
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  altered/unaltered: 2.bedre CONSTRUCTION: wall: FRAME	coms! Hall to the west. E (PINE CYPPES) roof: ABBESTOS SHUNGUES
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  altered/unaltered: 2. bedre CONSTRUCTION: wall: FRAME RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS	coms! Hall to the west. E (PINE ! CYPPES) roof: AEBESTOS SHUNGLES S: NORTHWEST CORNER OF MAIN ! ELM ST.
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  altered/unaltered: 2.bedre CONSTRUCTION: wall: FRAME	coms! Hall to the west. E (PINE ! CYPPES) roof: AEBESTOS SHUNGLES S: NORTHWEST CORNER OF MAIN ! ELM ST.

COUNTY	D BLOCK BAS NW 4
ADDRESS: 1802 MainSt.	COUNTY: Bastrop
IDUKESS: TEOC MICHAST!	EITY: Bastrop PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: Pfeiffer Joseph	DATE: 1901
	THEME: AAV
1802 Main St.; Bastrop, Texas 78602	
DESCRIPTION: 1- Story frame Victorian hse.,	pable voot wil eave returns, attache
porch wy square cols, bakistrade & valance	E.
1	
SIGNIFICANCE. Toxon Pfeiffer I calcarpenter	lumberman built many houses in
SIGNIFICANCE: Toseph Pfeiffer, local carpenter, Bastrop. Was awner of Lost Pines Lum	her com any
	201121112
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHE	R· H
DRIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	
altered/unaltered: 2 hedrooms & hall to	the west
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame (pine & cupress)	roof. Aspestos shimales
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Northwest cor	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	rer of a linear colors
TOREAGE, BOOMDART BESCRIFTION.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SKIMY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: Z- 4x5 B&W
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUNTY	OTTA D
NAME: J. W. PLEDGER HOUSE CITY	COUNTY: BASTROP
	CITY: BASTROP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD: FOT
STYLE: VICTORIAN	DATE: 1910
OWNER: MRS. BESS NORMENT	THEME: AAV
SIGNFICANCE: 1-STORY ELL SHAPE	
SIDE, FORCH COL'S. DORIC, BAY PROJ	BETTON FACING STREET CHAMPERD BAY
WIMPONS 2/2 & 1/1, FRONT DOOR	M/ TRANSOM & OVAL GLASS (CUT).
	ER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE	(WILLA)
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  altered/unaltered: REAL APOITIONS.	
CONSTRUCTION: FRAME	(A)
roof material: CORRUGATED TIN	17 Or Can Fo
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	[ C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	- Na Jo
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	10 EC ON 12 F7
INFORMANT:	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA
DATE: 12-16-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

7			25
	COUNTY	BLOCK BAS NW	16
NAME: T.W. Pledger House		COUNTY: Bastrop	
ADDRESS: 1704 Wilson St.		CITY: Bastrop	
		PERIOD: FOT	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:		DATE: 1910 THEME: AAV	
OWNER: Mrs. Bess Norment		STYLE: Victorian	
DESCRIPTION: 1-Story "ell" shape			de porch colis.
doric, bay projection facing	Street (cham-	fered ban). Winds	1/2 \$ 1/5 San
Front door w/ transom & oval	alass (cut).		7 . 17
SIGNIFICANCE: Represents a good	example of a	simple Victoria	in house in Basta
	0 0		
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAB	S HAER OTHER:.	Α	
ORIGINAL USE: Residence			
PRESENT USE: Same			
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good Taltered/unaltered: Rear addit	in c		
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	IANZ	most. Convincatel	Lin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:		root: carragasa -	TIVI
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:			
ACKEAGE/ BOUNDAKT DESCRIPTION:		A No.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
INFORMANT:			
RECORDED BY: MY, SK		PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: _	
DATE: 12-16-76		SEE INFO/CORRESPONDE	NCF FILES.



COUNTY OUAD	BLOCK BAS NW 17
NAME: Crocheron-McDowall House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1502 Wilson St.	CITY: Bastro
	PERIOD: LSD
ARCHITECT/BUILDER! Henry Crocheron	DATE: 1057
OWNER: Jim Haber & L.N. Duduy	THEME: AAGR, PAS, ICBM
	STYLE: Greek Revival
DESCRIPTION: Z-story trame, constructed entire	ly of cedar, spacious wows by lights
Shipped from NY via Galveston. Unique hallway ex	tends the length of the front of the house
Zlarge rooms behind Z-story portico u/ sq col	umms flat roof
SIGNIFICANCE: One of the finest and most intact Gree	K Revival residences in state. Home of Henry
Crocheron, founder of Bastrop Steam Mill-Bastr	rop's 1st Industrial enterprise (1838). Crocheron
lived there until 1874; His daughter Mary amm McDowall ,	resided there 1874 to 1897. Social center of Bastrop
DESIGNATION: INR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHER	: HA
ORIGINAL USE: Gesidence	
PRESENT USE: Presidence	1:
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair, Needs much founda	tun work
lattered unaltered: Rear adutions	a Time I at a land a small of state
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame (redar)	- roof: I'm: draws to down sports to lear
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Faces east on Wilson	or. prom char sporton wood ors.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
DIDI INCOADUIC NATA Toxas Homes of 19th Century - Ala	ke Abrandow therewall Proce . Alp like
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: Texas Homes of 19th Century-Blo INFORMANT: Mrs. Nell Herndon - Bastrop County	Historical Commission
RECORDED BY: TBP	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 11-4x5 BW
	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES: THL
Unit.	_ JLL IIII O/ CONNEST ONDERICE TILES. TIL

	The street of th	The state of the s		
	COLLYMBI	DI OGV	BAC NW	17 45
412	CITY QUA	D BLOCK:	BAS OTS	
NAME: FOWLER HOUSE	CITY	COUNTY:	BASTROP	10
ADDRESS: 1404 WILSON ST.			ASTROP	1.3
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:		PERIOD:	VT	Y
STYLE: VICTORIAN		_DATE:_	C. 1880	
	ONE BX.18	THEME:	AAV	
SIGNFICANCE: 2- STORY FRA	ME VICT. R	E6 W/ 1	PROJECTIN	G FRONT BA
& DOUBLE YALLBRY IN TI	HE ELL. GAG		ROOF, DIS	TRIGUISHED
BY ITS FINE DETAIL IN	BARGEBOAR			CH VALENCE
WINDOWS ARE FRAMED W/ PI	ANELED PILAS	7686 g co	evicto' AR	CHITRAUSS.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL	HABS HAER	OTHER:		
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE			1511171	7
PRESENT USE: SAME	Caro		The state of the s	(5)
PHYSICAL CONDITION: POOR		/e	Dr	- K
construction: Woo FRAM	F	A	Dr RECEI	m
roof material: 5771014		ETAL I-	C. 3	10
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS	C 4 . 4 .	E	14.	70- 1-7
ADDATIONALLY TO SURROUNDINGS		=	RECTON	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: VOL	Y. P.134	Ci	OSTED	60/
INFORMANT: MRS. KLEBER	TRIGG			~~
RECORDED BY; TEP	PHOT	OGRAPHIC	DATA	6
DATE: 12/1/69	SEE	TNFO/CORR	ESPONDENCE	FILES.

	COUNTY	BLOCK B	K NIW	17_	
NAME: Fowler House	CITY QUAD	The state of the s		10	
ADDRESS: 1404 Wilson St.		_ COUNTY :	Bastrop		
ADDRESS: 1401 VVII 241 241		PERIOD:	VT		3
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:			c. 1880		
OWNER: Mrs. Gordon Malone Bx.	18	_ THEME :	AAV		
DESCRIPTION: 2-stone frame Vict	prina real	STYLE:	Victorian	wont be	
& double galling in the ell. Gable	ed tin root.	distingui	hed by	s time det	Sil
in barge boards, fascias porch v	glence. Wows	framed al	aneled offas	ters & corniced	architenes
SIGNIFICANCE: an excellent example	of Victoria	n resident	ial archi-	tecture.	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	HAER OTHER	. Д			
ORIGINAL USE: Peridence	HALK OTHER				100
PRESENT USE: Presidence					
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Poor/Jair					
altered/unaltered:		a.	1: 600	. 1	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Ward frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: 9005	F	_ roof: Star	raing sam	1 metal	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:					
ACKEAGE, BOOKDAKT DESCRIFTION.		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA; Vol. Y P. 434					
INFORMANT: 1703. Kleber Wiggs					
RECORDED BY: TEP		_ PHOTOGRAPH	HIC DATA: _		
DATE: 12/1/69		_ SEE INFO/	CORRESPONDE	NCE FILES:	



BLOCK COUNTY CITY NAME: ALF HOUSE ST. " ADDRESS: PHITT.DER. ARCHITECT DESIGNATION: THL HABS HAER KESI DENCE PRESENT USE:\_ 900 D PHYSICAL CONDITION: ADDITION laltered unaltered: PEAR CONSTRUCTION: BRICK roof material:\_\_ CORNER S.W. RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 1-22-70 INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SE EPIL
NAME: Alf Juna House	CITY QUAD LOT: BA SEE EPIL
ADDRESS: 508 Peran St	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADUKESS: DO IGARISI	PERIOD: VT
ADCULTECT MITTINED AH TUNA	DATE: C. 1895
OWNER: Mrs. R.W. Smith	THEME: AAV
OHILK.	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1- story red brick res.	w/ tan brick string course, t-shape plan w/ double pable
stem & several segmental bric	k arches é omamental lintels.
STONE STONE OF A 1 H. h. Jane	of midness in Palma h
family ran a brickyard an	ck residences in Bastrop. Them bers of the Jung d made the first bricks used in Bastrop's blogs.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H	ABS HAER OTHER: H.A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered: Rear addit	ion
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick	roof: Tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	1.22
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: \(\simeg\)	iwi corner bout and Acan Sts.
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: Mrs. Kleber Trigg	
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 1-22-70	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	X.
	COUNTY BLOCK BAS SELVE ON
	Daili GITY LOT BA W. P. T.
1	NAME: UUng Storage Building Wing time HS COUNTY: BASTROP - 1
I	ADDRESS: 108 GOVERNMENT CITY: DASTROP CITY:
I	ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERIOD: TCW
2	STYLE: STONE VERNACULAR DATE: 1869
(	OWNER: MRS. R.W. SMITH 508 PECAN THEME: AASV
5	SIGNFICANCE: 1-STORY STONE , RECTANGULAR PLAN, 6/6 LITCHT WILLOW.
	Used by Juna camily to store lime "used in construction or brick
i	buildings.
•	
-	DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS (L) HAER OTHER:
1	PHYSICAL CONDITION: POOR
	altered/unaltered: ROOZ / CHIMNEY.
(	CONSTRUCTION: STONE, BRUK CHIMNEY
	roof material: COLEXTATION TIN
I	RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: SOUTH OAST COLNER OF GABRAHUNT ! W
J	BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
7	INFORMANT:
- 40	RECORDED BY: 5K, MY. PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
	RECORDED BY: 5K, 77, PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:

( )	COUNTY BLOCK BAS SE 4
T 64 P. 11/2 / T	CITY QUAD LOT: BA SE WIPI
NAME: Jung Storage Building (Jung	Lime COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 108 Government	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: TCW
OWNER: Mrs. R.W. Smith	DATE:
508 Pecan St.: Bastrop, Texas	THEME: AASV
DESCRIPTION LESTON STORY TEXAS	STYLE: Stone Vernacular
DESCRIPTION: 1-story stone, rectang	alar plan, ere light windows
SIGNIFICANCE: The last remaining bl.	dg of the Jung complex (brick Kilms). Originally
used to store line.	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	HAER OTHER: H
ORIGINAL USE: Lime storage (Part o	of Jung complex)
PRESENT USE: Storage	J
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Poor	
altered/unaltered: noot chimnes	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Stone, brick chil	nney roof: Corrugated fin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: South	least corner of Government & Water Sts.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK, MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12 - 21 - 7/	CEE THEO/CORDECDONDENCE ELLEC.

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS CF 5
11761 (6-1)	CITY QUAD LOT: BAD SE 4
NAME: W.F. Schaeffer Hous	
ADDRESS: 608 Pecan St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: FDT '
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 1913
OWNER: Mason Chalmers	THEME: AAV
Box 578	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: I-Story Frame, "T	"plan w/ porch, square col's, gable roof w/ eave
returns, front door wy trans	som, 42 windows, 1-chimney.
	typtical example of a late Victorian house
In Pastrop.	0 0
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL	HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
altered/unaltered	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: frame, b	orick chimney roof: Standing "V" tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:.	Southwest borner of Austin's Recan Sts.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK, MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY	BLOCK BAS	SE -7	
D. C. C. W	CITY QUAD -			
NAME: Bastrop County Courths	use . c	COUNTY:Bas	trop	
ADDRESS: Pine, walnut and water		ITY: Bas	trob	
	P	PERIOD: VT		
(ARCHITECT/BUILDER: J.W. Preston &	reston r	ATF: 1883		
OWNER: Bastrop County	ī	HEME: AAC		
OHNEW.		TYLE: Victor	rian remodele	toclassical
DESCRIPTION: 3-story stuccoed bric	k blog flat roofe	LIVI COPPER	cupola I cla	k tower.
copper eaves & gutters, 2 stori	s arribed as a	plano nohi	10. 2. small	-story porch
w halustrades & paneled piers, w	indow heads vary	changed to	Neo-elassical i	1974
SIGNIFICANCE: Has served as A	110000 110000 14.	adure 144	con detain	1 1883 See 1 10
SIGNIFICANCE: MAS SALVED AS TO	a morthage	Alvid III	angum	MIOON
DECTORATION TO MAIN DELL MAIN	C 11450 OTUES	4 A		
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HA	S HAER UTHER: 1	1,0		
ORIGINAL USE:County Courtho	we			
PRESENT USE:Same!				
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	11	1 11-11		
[altered/unaltered: Victorian Cou	rthouse remodeled	to upo-class	lical 1924,	
CONSTRUCTION: wall:	r	roof:		
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	courthouse Square	e, facing No	rth	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	, , ,	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
				*
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:				
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon			24	
RECORDED BY: SK, MY	[	PHOTOGRAPHIC	DATA:	
DATE: 12-2-69			ESPONDENCE FIL	FC.
Unit.		DEL THIO/COM	LJI UNDLINGE LTI	

COUNTY	OUAD BLOCK BAS SE 7
NAME: Old Bastrop County Jail	COUNTY BASTON
ADDRESS Rive Walnut Person i Water	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: Pine, Walnut, Pecan, & Water	CITY: Bastrop
PROMITED TOUT DED Mark: D. of J.Tol.	PERIOD: VT
CARCHITECT/BUILDER: Martin, Byrnes & Johnson	
OWNER: Bastrop County	THEME: AAV
2.1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	STYLE: Second Empire, Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 3-STORY tan eved brick jail w/ w/	oper stories treated as piano nobile. Truncated
root w/ 5 chimneys, wall's divided vertically	by red brick pilasters. Moldel red brick hood molds
over arched windows.	
SIGNIFICANCE: Served as a county jail un	til @ 1973, Excellent condition, major
focus of city.	
DESIGNATION: [NR] NHL RTHL HABS HAER	OTHER: H.A
ORIGINAL USE: County Jail	
PRESENT USE: Under restoration & will b	e used as c. of C. & Museum
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered: Remodeled interior 1	925
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick	roof: Tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: On courthouse	Square facina North West of courthouse.
ACREAGE/ROLINDARY DESCRIPTION: Lacre bound	ed by the following streets. Pine St., Walnut St.,
recan St., and water St.	and the following success the state of
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: National Register Fi	10
INFORMANT:	1 🗸
RECORDED BY: MY/3K	DUOTOCDADUIC DATA.
DATE: 1-22-70 12-20-76	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
UNIC	DEL INFO/TORKEDRONDENCE ELLED. MV.

		. //
111		40
COUL	OTIAD	SE 8
C. Ca		
NAME: ASCENSION CATHOLIC C	HURCH COUNTY: BAS	TROP
ADDRESS: 909 WATER ST. (Being	moved) CITY: BAS	TROP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD: VT	1.
STYLE: VICTORIAN	DATE: 1896	
OWNER: CATHOLIC CHURCH	THEME: REL	, AAV
SIGNFICANCE: A FRAME VICTORIA	N CHURCH OF LAT	IN CROSS PLAN
O I Paris I Orizina I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	NEO GLASS WINDOW	4 4 - 11
FRONT BELL TOWER W/ QUATRE		PODITIONAL GABLE
FRONT DORCH CARVED DOUBLE	FRONT DOORS ES	STAINED TRANSOM
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS	HAER OTHER:	
	HAER OTHER:	
ORIGINAL USE: CHURCH	D TO RE DATES	1977
	D TO BE RAZED	1777
PHYSICAL CONDITION: 400D		
altered/inaltered		all Im
CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME		To the state of th
roof material: TIN		
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: 5.	E. CORNER WATER	AT CHESTNUT
		T TO THE
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:		2 0 E
INFORMANT: REV. EDWARD J.	OKUPIEL	7 600
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	1 57 2
DATE: 12-2-69	SEE INFO/CORRESPON	DENCE FILES:
DE1 L D	THEO/ COMMISSION	DITAME LITTED!

COUNTY	AD BLOCK BAS SE 8
NAME: Ascension Catholic Church	COUNTY: Bastron
ADDRESS: 909 Water St.	CITY: Bastrop
ADDRESS. IVI WILL ET SI	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	1 111001
OWNER: Catholic Church	
OHILM:	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: Frame Victorian church of Latincr	oss plan w/ tall round arched stained
glass windows, central front bell tower w/ o	quart quatre-foil window & additional
public front parch, carved double front doors w	il stained transom.
SIGNIFICANCE: Razed 1978	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHE	R: H, A
ORIGINAL USE: Church	12-2
PRESENT USE: Vacant, planned to be razed	1977.
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered altered	. 7'
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: South east come	r water a chestnut st.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
DIDLIOCDADUIC DATA.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
DECODDED BY.	DUOTOCDADUIC DATA.
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
UAIL 10 0 01	DEE INFU/LURKE/PUNIENCE ELLEY

	COUNTY OHAD BLOCK BAS SE 9
NAME: .T.C. Buchanan House	CITY OUAD LOT: BAS SE 2
	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1010 Pecan St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: DATE:
OWNER: Roy & Kate Walker	THEME: AACR
Box 397	STYLE: Neo-classical
DESCRIPTION: 2-story frame, hip roof "L"	portico w/ sq. colis., w/ no balcony, dental detailing at w/ barge-board at gable. 2/2 windows. Moved from
cornice, Bay projection at Niessides	w/ barge-board at gable, 2/2 windows, Moved from
CHESTIAL FECTIVITIES	
SIGNIFICANCE: This 2-story residen	ce is a good example of a transistimal
New-Classical Revival house in Bast	vap.
DESIGNATION: NR , NHL RTHL HABS	HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Residence	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	roof: Composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	1001.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKEAGE, BOOKBAKT BESCRIFTION.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
Unit.	JEE THI OF CONNEST ONDERICE TILES.

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 10
NAME: A.A. Erhard House	
	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1106 Pecan St.	CITY: Bastrop PERIOD: LSS
ADCULTECT/BILLI DED.	DATE:DATE:
	THEME: AAGR
OMNER. MISTON GOING	STYLE: Greck Revival
DESCRIPTION. 1-Story Grk Revival M	es, w/ rear kitchen, ell, main body of he, has central
hall wil flanking rooms having a	utside doors, central door w/ side Its, c. transom.
6/6 It. Winda Js. impriented -	tin roof.
SIGNIFICANCE: a good example of	a small, one-story Greek Revival residence in Bastry
1 0	. 0
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HA	ABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Board & Batt	en roof: Tin Diside of Pecan between spring & Farm Sts.
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	hiside of tecan between spring & farm Sts.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	DUOTAGRADUTA DATA
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
11A1F. 16 6-69 3-18-	TE INFO/CODDECDONDENCE ETIEC.

	COUNTY BLOCK BAS
	CITY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE I
NAME: T.A. Hasler House	county: Bastrop
ADDDECC. MAG PRAGE ST.	CITY. BACTUAN
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD: FDT  DATE: C. 1905  THEME: AACR
OWNER:	
	STYLE: Neo-classical Revival
DESCRIPTION: 11/2-Story wood-fran	ne Neo-classical Revival res. w/ projecting front bay having
a miladian motif windows.	are hinged most downers it trinks winds is tell traverse
roof, lonic columned ell-shap	ped gorchi
SIGNIFICANCE: This small & W	ouse represents a good example of a Neo-Classical
Kevival house in Bastrop.	oux represents a good example of a Neo-Classical
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL	HABS HAER OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered!	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood from	ne roof: composition shingle
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: E	aces west on SiEi corner Pecan at Farm Sts.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: _	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

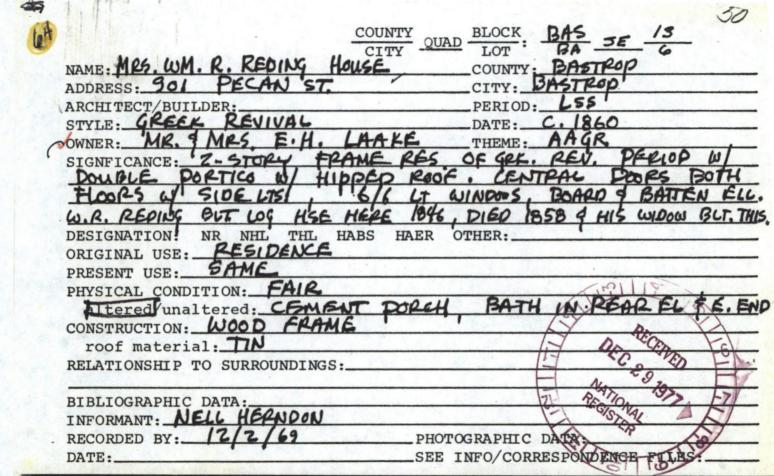
	. 30
COUNTY	UAD BLOCK BAS SE 12
CITY	LOT DA
NAME: OLIVER P. JONES HOUSE	COUNTY: BASTROP
ADDRESS: 1009	CITY: BASTROP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD: FPT
STYLE: NEO-CLASSICAL	DATE: 4 915 /911
OWNER: V.A. HIBBS	THEME: ACR
	TOPIAN TYPE PLAN W/ SIMPLE
CLASSICAL PETAILS, DOUBLE HIP 1200	
PORTRO 15% FUR W/ DORIC COUS FRONT D	DOR WITSIDE LIGHTS. MR. JONES
was a grower	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER	OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	(2)
PRESENT USE: KESIDENCE	A V
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	RECORD
altered/unaltered: WINDUS CLOSE	DIN HOE WED
CONSTRUCTION: FRAME	20 -7
roof material: CORRUGATED TIN	1975
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	Prinong, A
	WE STEP (8)
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	V
INFORMANT:	10
	OTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76 SEI	E INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 12
NAME: Oliver P. Jones Hou	se county: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1009 Recan	CITY: Bastrob
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 1911 THEME: AACR
JWNER: VIA. HIDOS	STYLE: Neo-classica
DESCRIPTION: 2-story frame, Victoria	in type plan w simple classical details, double hip roo
W dormer, VI windows, portico	In type plan wy simple classical details, double hip room
= 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
SIGNIFICANCE; This Neo. Classical	house has remained virtually unaltered since
its completion in 1911	
	X
DESIGNATION: _NR NHL RTHL H	HABS HAER OTHER: A
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H DRIGINAL USE: Residence	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H DRIGINAL USE: Residence	HABS HAER OTHER: A
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H DRIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H DRIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	s closed in
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H DRIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good  Caltered/unaltered: Windows CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	s closed in roof: Corrugated tin
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H DRIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good  Caltered/unaltered: Windows CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	s closed in roof: Corrugated tin
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H DRIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good  Caltered/unaltered: Windows CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	s closed in roof: Corrugated tin
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H DRIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good  Caltered/unaltered: Windows CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	s closed in roof: Corrugated tin
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H  ORIGINAL USE: Residence  PRESENT USE: Same  PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good  Caltered/unaltered: Windows  CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:  ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:  BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	s closed in roof: Corrugated tin
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H ORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good Caltered/unaltered: Windows CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: INFORMANT:	s closed in roof: Corrugated tin

COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 13	
T T 11	
NAME: JOE Jung Mouse COUNTY: Bastrop	
ADDRESS: 909 Recan St. CITY: Bastrop	
PERIOD: RP	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: J.Jung DATE: 1873	
OWNER: Urs. E. F. Heavey since 1936 THEME: AAGIS	
Bx. 774 STYLE: Greek Revival	
DESCRIPTION: 1-story brick late Greek Revival residence blt. by J. Jung, original	V
2 rooms of large sun-dried brick. Distinguished by mobed brick cornice. Hippe	4
roof portico, 3-roomell at rear.	
SIGNIFICANCE: This Greek Revival house is one of the oldest brick structures in Bast	nop.
Besides running the Hasler. Jung store (the labort one in Bastron at that time). Jun	-
also served as the sheriff (1869-72) and county judge (1874-76).	0
DESIGNATION: NR NHL (RTHL) [HABS] HAER OTHER! HA	
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: 500d	
altered/unaltered: Early all	1
construction: wall: Brick roof: Composition	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: IHC Marker File, Vol. I p. 15 Bastrop Museum INFORMANT: Nell Herndon	
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon	
RECORDED, BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	
DATE: 12-2-69 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:	

FONA	GRIESENE	CITY OUT	LOT	BASTROP	4
ADDRESS: 308		DELL HOUSE		ASTROP	
ARCHITECT/BU			PERIOD:	FPT	
STYLE: VICTO	OPLAN		DATE:	C. 1910	
OWNER: CHAR	LES RABENS		THEME:_	HAV	
SIGNFICANCE:	1-STORY FRA		lesidence	MI PIN	MHEEL
TYPE PLM		pped root,	FNTRY W	SIDE	LTS
ICHAMFE!		BAY, DOPIC		ON ELL	puni porce
ORIG. IROI	u fence on	CORNER LO		Ph	
DESIGNATION:	. RESIDENCE	HABS HAER	OTHER:	7	EVEN 6
ORIGINAL USE		-	- li	- DEC	4
PRESENT USE:			1	No. 59	700
altered un	DITION: 900		-	RECTON	
CONSTRUCTION		RAME		O'STER	[8]
	ial: composi			XX	
	TO SURROUNDING		CORNER	PINES	ATO JEFFER
	2.5 0011110011011110				
BIBLIOGRAPHI	C DATA:				20 10 10 10
INFORMANT:		Ta.		16.6	
RECORDED BY:	MY-SK	PHO!	TOGRAPHIC :	DATA:	
DATE: 12.	21-76	SEE	INFO/CORR	ESPONDENCE	FILES:

COUNTY	UAD BLOCK: BAS SE 13
	COUNTY: Bastrop
	CITY: Bastro
ADDRESSIGG TIME SI	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/RUII DER.	DATE: G. 1910
OWNER: Charles Rabensburg	THEME: AAV
Bx 675	CTVIE. Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-story frame Viet, res. w/ "pin wh	eel" type plan, tall hipped roof, entry
DESCRIPTION: 1-story frame Viet. res. w/ "pin wh w/ side lights, original iron fence on cor	ner lot.
SIGNIFICANCE: Lis house is a typical example	mple of a late Victorian house in Bustron
	• 0
DECICUATION. NO MILL DITH HADO HADO OT	uso. A
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OT ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	HER:
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	roof. Composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: MY, SK	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-21-76	SFF INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES.



	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 6
was the in a paling the a	CITY TOUR FOLL BY TO P
NAME: Mrs. Wm. R. Reding House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 90 Pecan St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: LSS '
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE:DATE:
OWNER: Mr. E. Mrs. E.H. Laake	THEME: AAGR
	STYLF. Greek Revival
DESCRIPTION: 2-story frame res.	of Grk. Rev. period w/ double portico w/ hipped roof,
central doors both floors w	I side Its., 6/6 It windows, board & batter ell.
SIGNIFICANCE. Regresents and ev	collect example of a late Greek Rounal residence
in Bactarn lal & Reding herilt	Tog house here 1846, dred 1858; his widow boilt
this house a 1860.	TO THOSE HERE IDEA , OLD 1900 MA ALONA MAIL
THIS HOUSE OF HOUSE	A II
DESIGNATION: NR. NHL RTHL H	IABS HAER OTHER: A. H
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
Taltered/unaltered: Cement A	orch, bath in rear ell and east end.
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood for	me roof: Tin
ACKENDE DOUBLANT DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon	
	DUOTOCDADUIC DATA.
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-2-69	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

16	
V	COUNTY BLOCK BAS CE 14 30
	CITY QUAD LOT : BA SE
	NAME: W. WILKE HOUSE COUNTY: BASTROP
	ADDRESS: 807 PEAN CITY: DASTROP
4	ARCHITECT/BUILDER:PERIOD: FOT
	STYLE: VICTORIAN DATE: C. 1905
(	OWNER: MES. OLA MAE LAWRENCE THEME: ANY
,	SIGNFICANCE: 1-STORY FRAME SO PLAN WELL SHAPE PORTICO &
	PROJECTED GABLES AT N. C W ENDS (BAY WINDOWS) W PENDENTS
	AT JETT OF PAUL PUNCH OUT BRACKETS FTURN-DOWN VALANCE. FRONT
	DODE W/TRANSOM. HIPPED ROOF
	DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER: ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE
	PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE
	PHYSICAL CONDITION: FAIR
	altered/unaltered:
	CONSTRUCTION: FRAME
	roof material: ASPHALT SHEETING 1975 1975
	RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:
	BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
	INFORMANT:
	RECORDED BY: SK. MY. PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
	DATE: 12-18-76' SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUN	TY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 14
	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 807 Pecan	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: <u>6, 1905</u>
OWNER: Mrs. Ola Mae Lawrence	THEME :
	STYLE: VICTORIAN
DESCRIPTION: 1-story frame su. plan W	ell shape portico e projected gables at
N.E.W. ends (Bay windows) w/ pendi	ents at letty of eave Princh out brackets
& turn-down valance. Front door w	I transom, Hipped roof,
SIGNIFICANCE. Represents a good examp	le of late Victorian architecture in Bastrop
STORY TO MODE.	
DESIGNATION: _NR. , NHL RTHL HABS HAER	OTUED: $\Lambda$
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	OTHER.
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
altered/unaltered:	a Acadad II dagline
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY. SK. MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	-	OUNTY OU	IAD BLO		5 SE	14
NAME:				NTY: B	ASTROP	
ADDRESS: 806 JEFFER	50N 57		CIT	P 4	TROD	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:				IOD: VT	- /	
STYLE: VICTORIAN				E: C. 190	00	
OWNER: LACEY MUNDT	DE PHIL C	ESTER	THE	1 1	V	
SIGNFICANCE: 1-STORY	FRAN	E REG	i IN	FRANT	DRAIL	ECTING
DIGHT ICANCII.	NOONED	BAY	Dhe	OH IA	THE	61
ON SO. COLS. W/	AL BUAL M	19-SAW	CUT	BRAC	VETS S	BAU
		19 500	Chi	101410	7	10110
DECIMENTED WINDOWS						
DESIGNATION: NR NHL	THL HAB	S HAER	OTHER	:		
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDEN	TIAL				The state of	10
PRESENT USE: SAME				10	31	1
PHYSICAL CONDITION: 900	D			(	Y ,	2
altered unaltered:		-			4	CO
CONSTRUCTION: WOOD	PRAME	BRICK	CHIM	NETIL	4	VE
roof material: TIN		•				2
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUN	DINGS:			الما	AAT	Ja.
				1CF	EGIONA	, 0
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:			1 70 %		ER	\ \ \ \
INFORMANT:	Art - cr			1.	1/1	10
RECORDED BY: MY /5K		DIIC	OMOC DA D	HIC DATE	VETT	101
RECURIED BY						

	COUNTY OUAD	BLOCK BAS SE 14
NAME :		COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 806 Jefferson	St.	CITY: Bastrob
1100112001		
ARCHITECT/RILLI DER.		DATE: 6, 1900
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:OWNER: Phil Lester		
OHIVER.		STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION. 1-Story frame	res front proles.	time have all chantered winds in
bay, porch in the el	on 80. (0/5: 14)	fine jig-saw cut brackets &
balustrade, pedimented	wind out.	The Joy and Clare to the Clare
SIGNIFICANCE. Reprosents a	and example of a Vi	torian house in Bastrop.
STUITT TOMICE.		
DESIGNATION: _NR _NHL RTHL	HABS HAER OTHER:	4
ORIGINAL USE: Residential	THE	
PRESENT USE: Same		
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD		
3		
CONSTRUCTION: wall: 12000 f	rame brick chimney	roof: Tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS		1001
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION		
אורו ווארוטבין שטטווטיוויו שבשטוויו ווארוטיויי		
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:		
INFORMANT:		
RECORDED BY: MY. SK		PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76		SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	30
COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SE 14	
NAME: EUGENE HARLSON CITY LOT BA DE P. 5	
ADDRESS: 802 JEFFERSON CITY: BASTROP	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:PERIOD:_YT	
STYLE: VICTORIAN DATE C 1895	
OWNER: NORENA DAVIS THEME: AAV	
SIGNFICANCE: 1-STORY FRAME GABLE ROOF (LOW PITCH), FIL	THE REAL PROPERTY.
PORCH W/ FRONT BOOK W/ TRANSDY, TURNED SEMI-COLS. W/ DUNCHE BRACKETS, END GABLE W/ ENCLOSED PEDIMENT, EAUE BRACKETS. 2/2 W	INDOW
DATES, END GODE W ENCOSAS FEDIMENT, EAVE DISCUES. 2/2 W	NIZW
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:	
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: FAIR	
altered/unaltered: APPITIONS INFERE	
CONSTRUCTION: FRANK	
roof material: CORRUGATED TIN	8
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	-
DIDITOGRADUTO DAMA	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
RECORDED BY: SK/MY PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	
DATE: 12-18-16 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:	

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 14
E 11 1	CITY QUAD LOT: BA SE PS
NAME: <u>Lugene</u> Harlson	COUNTY: Bastrop
NAME: <u>Eugene Harlson</u> ADDRESS: <u>802</u> Jefferson	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 6.1895
OWNER: Norena Pavis	THEME: AAV
	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1- Story frame, aab	le roof (low pitch), ell shape porch w/ front door
w/ transom, turned semi-	col's, w/ punched brackets, end gable w/
enclosed pediment, eave 1	brackets: 2/2 windows.
SIGNIFICANCE: Small residence -	typical of a Victorian house in Bastrop.
	0, 0
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H	IABS HAER OTHER: 🕰
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
altered/unaltered: Additions	in rear
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	roof: Corrugated tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	1001:
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKERGE/ BOOKBAKT DESCRITTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK, MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES.
Unit.	JEE THEO CORRESPONDENCE FILES



COUNTY BLOCK BAS CALLY 14.
CITY QUAD LOT: BA SEY
NAME: S.C. JENKINS HOUSE COUNTY: BASTROD
ADDRESS: BOI PECAN ST. CITY: BASTROD AT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERIOD: YT
STYLE: VICTORIAN DATE: 1880
OWNER: MRS. W. J. ROGERS BX 444 THEME: AAV
SIGNFICANCE: BRIG. OWNER WAS MES. SCOTTIE JENKINS . OF STORYS
FRAME RES. W/ 2 FRONT SABLES & INSET FRONT DOKCH
BETWEEN & SEVERAL REAR ADDITIONS, COUPLED 7/2
WINDOWS IN GABLED BAYE
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: PESIDENCE
PRESENT USE: SAME
PHYSICAL CONDITION: EXCELLENT
Altered unaltered: CANORY ON PORCH, REAR ADDIT.
CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME
roof material: CoMposiTion
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: N.E. COPNER DECAN & WALNUT
ACROSS FROM CATHSE. SO.
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
INFORMANT: NELL HERNOON
RECORDED BY:PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 1-22-10 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	4
	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 4
NAME: S.C. Jenkins House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 801 Pecan St.	CITY: Bastrob
	PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 1880 THEME: AAV
Bx. 444	STYLE: Victorian
	w/ 2 front aables & inset front porch between & several
SIGNIFICANCE: a good example	of a Victorian home in Bastrop.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL DRIGINAL USE: Residence	HABS HAER OTHER:
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Exceller	nt
altered/unaltered: Canopy of	on porch, rear additions.  ame roof: Composition
CONSTRUCTION: wall:	ame roof: composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:_ ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:_	N.E. corner Pecan @ walnut St., Across from Coths
ACKEAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon	
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
JAIL: 100 10	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

		COUNT	- OIIAD -	LOT:	BAS	58	14	ECENT
NAME: GRIESE		HOUSE		COUNTY:	BAST	200	S.C.	0
ADDRESS: 805	PECAN	ST.	C	CITY:_	BASTI	P P	37/0 E	9
ARCHITECT/BUIL				PERIOD:		1	S. A.	375
STYLE: VICTOR	ARVER	Bx . 85		DATE:	1901	110	7	
OWNER: ETHEL	-Sital I	WOOD F	DANE	HEME:	0141	DECH	SELF!	Eal The
FRONT PROJ	GOTING R		BRICATE	ALGIL	INGLIN	C	POR	CH
IN THE E	LL WHICH	1 wasos	AROU		NE	15.4.	COR	ENER.
DOPIC COUS.	W/ Tup	IND VAL	_ ^	a. B	ALUGT	PAGE.		
	NR NHL TH			IER:		,		
	RESIDENCE					1		
PRESENT USE:	SAME							
PHYSICAL CONDI			CC			2-		
altered unal	111	27 of 060	9 FRM41	v chi	IRCH	BLT.	NTO !	STRUCT
CONSTRUCTION:_	-	THINC	2 00					
roof materia		Fac	- AF	100	TICE	-		
RELATIONSHIP T	O SURROUNDI	NGS:	ST OF	44	HSE.	59.		
BIBLIOGRAPHIC	D2 m2 •	W				4.7		4.7
INFORMANT:	DATA:			Merca A	1			
RECORDED BY:	MY		_ PHOTOGE	RAPHIC	DATA:		The same	
DATE: 5/75					RESPONI			3

1	1
v	š
•	•

	COUNTY OHAD BLOCK BAS SE 14
NAME: Griesen beck House	CITY QUAD LOT: BA SE 7
ADDRESS: 805 Pecan st.	CITY: Bastrop
DOULTECT (DUITEDED	PERIOD: FDT '
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	Orrice .
DWNER: Ethel Tarver Bx. 85	
	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-Story wood frame VI	ictorian res, front projecting bay w/ imbricated
ming & porch in the ell which	h wraps around the s.w. corner. Doric cols. w/
turned valance, sq. balustrade	1.1
SIGNIFICANCE: Stood example of	Victorian architecture in Bastrop.
DESIGNATION: NR., NHL RTHL HABS	HAER OTHER: A
- PALLAGARA	
DRIGINAL USE: ACOIDENCE	
PRESENT USE: <u>Same</u>	
PRESENT USE: <u>Same</u> PHYSICAL CONDITION: <u>Good</u>	
PRESENT USE: <u>Same</u> PHYSICAL CONDITION: <u>Good</u>	erman church blt, into structure
PRESENT USE: <u>Same</u> PHYSICAL CONDITION: <u>Good</u> altered/unaltered: Part of old G	erman church blt. into structure roof: Tin
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good altered/unaltered: Part of old Good CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	roof: Tin
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: East	t of Courthouse Square
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good altered/unaltered: Part of ok Good CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: East	t of Courthouse Square
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good altered/unaltered: Part of old Good CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: East ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	t of Courthouse Square
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good altered/unaltered: Part of old (moderated) CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: East ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	t of Courthouse Square
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good altered/unaltered: Part of old Good CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: East ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: INFORMANT:	t of Courthouse Square
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good altered/unaltered: Part of old Good CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: East ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	t of Courthouse Square

NAME: RABENSB	urg House	=	LOT COUNTY:	BASTROP	) '
ADDRESS: 707	PECAN ST.		CITY: 13	ASTROP'	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER			PERIOD:	PT	
STYLE: VICTORIAN			DATE: 19	5	
OWNER: MPS. F.	.J. RABENS		THEME:	AU	1007
SIGNFICANCE: 1/2		OOD-FRAM	E RES.	w/ V	CTOPIA
PLAN, PROJE	CTING BAY	S, ELL SI	HADED	DORKH	ON I
COLUMNS, I	ALL 'ROOF '	Y' FRONT	CENTRA	C GABO	LE HA
A PALLADIAN (	WINDOW IN GA	BLE FND.		/c	V
DESIGNATION: NR		BS HAER OT	HER:	Y	2
ORIGINAL USE: R			11-	On .	CO /
TIMOUTH OUD .	AME			,0,	1/2
PHYSICAL CONDITIO	ON: GOOD		77-	12.0	
altered/unalter			-	(C, O, 0)	3
CONSTRUCTION: W				1 07.4	
roof material:_				W. T.	
RELATIONSHIP TO S	SURROUNDINGS:_	5.F. CORN	ER PEC	AN Q	NALNUT
The second of the second of the second				1501	AL DAY 19

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SE IS
NAME: Rabensburg House	
	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 707 Pecan St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: FOT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 1915
OWNER: Mrs. E. J. Rabensburg	THEME: AAV
BX . 675	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1/2 story wood frame res.	w/ Victorian plan, projecting bays, el) shaped
porch on doric columns, tall roof w	I front central gable having a palladium
window in gable end,	
SIGNIFICANCE: This house is a type	rical late Victorian home in Bastrop.
a	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	HAER OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered:	
	mass. Composition slainale
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: 5.E. CO.	roof: composition shingle
	Ther recan to wanted six.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: MY, 5K	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
UNIL:	SEE INFU/ CURRESPUNDENCE FILES:

100	The state of the s
71	The State of the Property of t
0	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 16
	NAME: JUDGE R. BATTS HOUSE COUNTY: BASTROR
	ADDRESS: 609 PECAN ST. CITY: BASTROP 197
	ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERIOD: L55
	STYLE: GREEK REVIVAL UBRNACULAR DATE: 1860
L	OWNER: J. W. ROARK THEME: AAGR
	SIGNFICANCE: I-STORY WOOD FRAME VERNACULAR GRK. REV. RESID
	W/ ELL-SHADED DLAN, END WALL CHIMNEYS, WINDOWS
	IE DOOR IN FRONT AUTERED. 6/6 LIGHT WINDOWS
	ORIGINAL
	DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:
	ORIGINAL USE: PESIDENCE
	PRESENT USE: SAME
	PHYSICAL CONDITION: FAIR

Taltered unaltered: FRNT. DK. MIVED, PBL WINDOWS ADDED CONSTRUCTION: WOOD

roof material: TIN

RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: FACES

BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: KLEBER TRIG INFORMANT: HENRY

RECORDED BY:\_ PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:

DATE: 2-75 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

WEST

-1	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 16
NAME: Judge R. Batts House	Se COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 509 Pecan St.	
ADCULTECT (DULL DED	PERIOD: <u>LSS</u> DATE: 1860
	VIII L
OWNER: J. W. Roark	THEME: AAGR
	STYLE: Greek Newival Vernacular
	pernacular Greek Revival residence wy ell-shaped
	dows & door in front altered, 6/6 light windows
original.	
SIGNIFICANCE: Insamul Greek	levival residence was the home of R.L. Batts, who
served as asst. attorney general of	Tixas professor of law at the Uniluryity of Tixas, asst.
attorney general of the U.S. and	andre of 5th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals Practiced law
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAE	BS HAER OTHER: H.A INDESTROP UNTIL 1891 to
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAE	agridge of Sta U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Practiced law  BS HAER OTHER: H.A INBASTROP Until 1801 to  become asst. State atty. general
ORIGINAL USE: KESIDENCE	BS HAER OTHER: H.A INBASTROP UNtil 1001 to
PRESENT USE: Same	become asst. state atty. general
PRESENT USE: KESTOENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	bactorie asst. State arry, garage
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair Taltered/unaltered: Front door m	oved, double windows added porch.
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	oved, double windows added, porch.
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Fac	oved, double windows added porch.
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	oved, double windows added, porch.
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Fac ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	oved, double windows added, porch.
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Fac ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	oved, double windows added, porch.  roof: Tin  es w. on s.E. corner of Pecan@ Austin Sts.
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Fac ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: INFORMANT: Henry Bell, Kleber	es w. on s.E. (orner of Pecan@ Austin Sts.  Trigs (Mrs.)
PRESENT USE: Same PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Fac ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	oved, double windows added, porch. roof: Tin  es w. on s.E. corner of Pecan@ Austin Sts.

12.

	COUNTY OUAD		AS SE -	19
	CITY QUAD	LOT B	A	Wp.I
NAME:		COUNTY: 3	HSTROP	
ADDRESS: 311 PECAN ST.			ASTROP	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:		PERIOD:	1000	
STYLE: VICTOPIAN	Half Mhey was	DATE:	C. 1880	
OWNER: MINERVA LOPEZ	4655 NAPRY HER	THEME:	VAP	
SIGNFICANCE: 1-STORY VICT	PES T-	SHAPE	PLAN.	GRK. REU.
FRONT DOOR W/ TRANS	SOM. 4/4	LIGHT	WINDOW	
JIG-SAW CUT BRACKE		E COL	5.	
219 211-12				
DECTONATION - ND NUT THE H	ADC HAED OF	HER:	15	FITA
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE		HEK:	(5)	1100
CALLE			X	
PRESENT USE: 5AME			15 × R	For
PHYSICAL CONDITION: POOR			EX DE	CLETTED
altered unaltered: WIND	ows CHA	NGBD	130	20 17
CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAM				2000
roof material: TIN			NAT	H
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	5. of I	H. 35	REGIS	ONAL FAI
RELATIONSHIP TO BURNOUNDINGS.			18/2	TER
DIDITOGRADUTO DAMA		The same of the	1	50
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:			1	
INFORMANT:				
RECORDED BY: MY 5K	PHOTOG	RAPHIC DA	TA:	
DATE: 12-21-76	SEE IN	FO/CORRES	PONDENCE	FILES:

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 19
NAMF ·	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 311 Pecan St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIUD:
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE:DATE:
OWNER: Minerva Lopes	THEME: AAV
14015 Mary Medow	Houston Tx 77000 STYLE: Victorian
door wy transcom 4/4	ian residence, T-shape plan, Creek Revival front light wows. Jig-saw out brackets, sq. columns
SIGNIFICANCE . A tupical ex	cample of Victorian architecture in Bastrop
4	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL	HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Residence	
PHYSICAL CONDITION:	(laca (
altered/unaltered: Wdws CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood	roof: Tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	South of Highway 71
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKEAGE, BOOMDAKT DESCRIPTION.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: MY - 3K	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-21-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

tie I		report to critering				no in Land Helio 22 and	Mestal day.	CALCO STONE BARROW		30
				COUNTY	LIAD	BLOCK	BAS	CF _	26	
	1 .	D. L	16,,,,	CITY	UAD	LOT :	BA T	SL.	3	
NAME:	Jennie	Brooks	House			COUNTY:.	Be	strop		
ADDRESS	: 100	Walnut	St.			CITY:	1 6	trop		
						PERIOD: .	VI	'		•
ARCHITE	CT/BUILDE	R:		1 -		DATE:	1890			
OWNER: .	Lucille	the same of the sa	1009 W			THEME:_	SEB		0 1	,
			rop. Tex	2		STYLE: L				/
DESCRIP	TION: 5-		metrical,	board !				rear		
		n w cer	ittal da	or flanke	d bu	1 2 W	dws a	on ea	ch side	
	oof whe			4.						
SIGNIFI	CANCE: Je	nie Brooks à	in early s	ettler in B	strop	was the	daughte	A DO A	Stave + 0	was pro
		lubbard. Je								
oldest )		astrop bit				daughtersu	ere skille	d music	ians & he	son k
DESIGNA		IR NHL RT	HL HABS	HAER OT	HER:				1	(
		residence						للام	The	1
		residence						7		Va
PHYSICA	L CONDITI	ON: Fair					1	7	RECEIVED	101
/alter	ed/unalte	red: _ kei	moved gal	lery			107		CLEVED	1
CONSTRU	CTION: Wa	11: boxtd +	batten	~	-	roof:	tin	DEA	29 1977	-
RELATIO	NSHIP TO	SURROUNDIN	GS: SW C	other of	Walnu	it & Hil			29 10>>	
ACREAGE	/BOUNDARY	DESCRIPTI	ON:	-			17	18/13	-	
							1	REO	IONAL	FAI
BIBLIOG	RAPHIC DA						121	1	STER	17
INFORMA	NT:	2. Frankli	n				1	1	1	SY
RECORDE	D BY: MI	W/MY/SK				PHOTOGRA	APHIC DA	TASK	1. 11	9
DATE: _	12/21/76					SEE INFO	CORRES	PONDEN	E FILES	:

COUNTY	BLOCK BAS SE 26
NAME: Jennie Byooks House	TOT: BY ZE 3
10.11	_ COUNTY : Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1009 wilnut st.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	_ DATE:
OWNER: Lucille Wheat	THEME: SEB
1009 Walnut St., Bastrop, Tx.	STYLE: Vernacular Greek Revival
	itten house with real cil."
Greek Revival plan with central door flauked b	y 2 windows on Each side, babile
roof with end wall chimney.	
SIGNIFICANCE: Jennie Brooks, an early settler	
and was probably the slave of Gras Hubbard. Jen	
hie is one of the oldest houses in Bastrop bit by a	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHER	musicions they son ram a cafe.
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Residence	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
Laltered/unaltered: Removed gallery	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Board and batter	roof: Tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: SW corner of W	ainut + Hill Sts.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: T.C. Franklin	
RECORDED BY: MDL, MY, SK	_ PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: <u>SK</u>
DATE: 12-21:76	_ SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

		COUNTY	QUAD B	LOCK LOT	BAS	SE .	27	27
NAME:		CIII			· BASTRE	Sp.	Y	'
ADDRESS: 1002 0	UALNUT ST.	V			ASTROP			
ARCHITECT/BUILDER			P	ERIOD	: FOT		8	
STYLE: VICTORIAN				ATE:C.	1915			
OWNER: MRS. B.	HODGES	244	T	HEME :	AAV			
SIGNFICANCE: 5	TORY VICT	RES.	W/ 1	prave	CTING	BAYS	5 4 1	DOR
IN THE ELL ON	\$ outh	EAST 6	21065/	3	19-5 M	) Cu	T . B	RACI
TUPNED BALLS	STEAS, VI	WINDOWS	5,	LTS.	IN GA	DLE	END	5,_
12 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20					1			
DESIGNATION: NR		HABS HA	ER OTH	IER:		2.1		
ORIGINAL USE: RE	SIDENCE	HABS HA	ER OTH	IER:	6	TAIL	157	
	SIDENCE	HABS HA	ER OTH	IER:	(5)	1411	150	4
ORIGINAL USE: RESPHYSICAL CONDITION	SIDENCE IDENCE		2		(SE)	RACE	1500	6
ORIGINAL USE: REPRESENT USE: REPRESE	SIDENCE IDENCE ON:	CD E	2		(F)	RECE	IVED .	
ORIGINAL USE: RESPRESENT USE: RESPHYSICAL CONDITION Unalter CONSTRUCTION: A	SIDENCE IDENCE ON: red: FNCYOS DOOD FRA	CD E	2		E. S.	RECE DEC 2	IVED 9	6
ORIGINAL USE: RES PRESENT USE: RES PHYSICAL CONDITION  CONSTRUCTION: A roof material:	SIDENCE IDENCE ON: red: Enclos Doop Fra	ed et	YST PO		1	DEC 2	9 1977	
ORIGINAL USE: RESPRESENT USE: RESPHYSICAL CONDITION Unalter CONSTRUCTION: A	SIDENCE IDENCE ON: red: Enclos Doop Fra	ed et	YST PO			DEC 2	9 1977	6
ORIGINAL USE: RES PRESENT USE: RES PHYSICAL CONDITION  CONSTRUCTION: A roof material:	SIDENCE IDENCE ON: red: Enclos Doop Fra	ed et	YST PO			DEC 2	9 1977	6 77
ORIGINAL USE: RES PRESENT USE: RES PHYSICAL CONDITION  CONSTRUCTION: A roof material:	SIDENCE IDENCE ON: ced: FNCIOS TIN SURROUNDINGS	ed et	YST PO			DEC 2	9 1977	6

<u></u>	OUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SE 27
	COUNTY: BASTROD
NAME:	CITY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1002 WITHAT ST	PERIOD: FDE
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	
OWNER: Mrs. B.C. Hodges, Mrs. Jo S	Snead THEME: AAV
	SITE: VICIOITAN
DESCRIPTION: 1-story Victorian residence	e with projecting bays and parch in the "ell"
	cut brackets, turned balusters, 11 windows,
lights in gable ends.	home in Bastrop
SIGNIFICANCE: Q TOP ICAN	THOMA IN BUSCHOP
DESIGNATION: NR NHI RTHI HARS HA	AER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	ick official and a second a second and a second a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and
PRESENT USE: Residence	
PHYSICAL CONDITION:	
Caltered/unaltered: toclosed cust po	orch
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood traine	roof: Tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Corner	101
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
DIDI TOCDADUTC DATA.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:INFORMANT:	
1417	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-21-76	THOTOURALITE DATA.

	COUNTY BLOCK BAS 28
	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK: BAS SE 28
NAME: R.J. Griesenbeck House	e COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1005 Chestnut	
ADDRESS:	PERIOD: FUT
ADCHITECT/RIII DED.	DATE: 1910
OWNED. A. J. Garrett	THEME: AAV
Bx 900 : Rastron, Texas	
	lictorian, original T" shape in plan, front portico with
three boay sembly solver column	ins with turned balustrade, jig sow cut brackets, gable
roof wy have projections at broat	Turindaya) 2/2 wandow lights was extingented entabloture con
SIGNIFICANCE DOPOGRAPE O TAL	(window), 1/2 window, light raised adimented entablature con pical example of Victorian arthubeture trackets at eare.
SIGNIFICANCE: ROPTE AND OF	in Bastrop.
, 0,	in pastrop.
DECICNATION: NO MILL DILL	IADO HAFD OTHER.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL FORIGINAL USE: Visioence	HABS HAER OTHER:
DRIGINAL USE: POSCORE	
PHYSICAL CONDITION:	215 10 10 10 10 11
[altered/unaltered: War addition	ons, concrete poveli
CONSTRUCTION: wall:	roof: Tin-heet "V" form
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: _	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: _	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SI MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 1231-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES.

COUNTY BLOCK	BAS 9= 28
CITY QUAD LOT	: DAS SE 28
	Y: BASTROP
	BASTEOP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:PERIC	
STYLE: VICTORIAN DATE:	CIGIA
OWNER: R.M. HASTAY THEME	- AAV
SIGNFICANCE: 1-STORY FRAME VICT. RES L	I ELL SHAPED DORC
DETUEEN DROJECTING BAYS PRONT	BAY CHAMFERED
W/ LT. IN GADLE, CENTRIAL DORMER	HI HIDDED ROOF
	HAPPED TEST
OVER ENTRY W/ SIDE LTS & TRANSOM	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:_	(81)19
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	
PRESENT USE: SAME	18.7
PHYSICAL CONDITION: PAR	RECEIVED C
altered unaltered	ST CONTRACT CT
CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME, BRICK CHUME	DEC 29 1977
roof material: TIN "V" SPAPE STANDING.	29 10
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	NATIONAL
	REGISTER
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	(A)
INFORMANT:	VETT
RECORDED BY: MY /SK PHOTOGRAPHI	C DATA.

	UNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS & 28
	ITY QUAD LOT: BA 3
NAME: Emelia Haster House	COUNTY: tactrop
ADDRESS: 1004 Pine St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: FPT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 9.1(110
OWNER: R.M. Hastay	THEME: AAV
	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-Story frame Victorian residen	we will shaped porch between projecting bays
pront day chamfered with light in only	ile, central dommer with upped roof over entry
with side lights and transform	
SIGNIFICANCE: Typical Victorian re-	sidence in Bastrop
QP	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HA	ER OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE: PENCE	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
altered/unaltered	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame brids	chimnly roof: Tin, V'strape standing
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	1001.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKERGE/ BOOMBAKT DESCRIPTION.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-21-76	
UMIE: 16 CT TO	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY OUR BLOCK BAS 20 PM
	COUNTY: BASTROFT OF THE CENTER
NAME:	COUNTY: BASTROPJ DA CO
ADDRESS: 1002 PINE	CITY: BASTROP -
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD: FDT ATTO TO
STYLE: VICTORIAN	DATE: C. 1910 The Grand
OWNER: MARK OLDFIELD BX. 29	
SIGNFICANCE: 1-STORY WOOD.	I Little til e
SIGNFICANCE: STORY ACCOUNT	AT PROJECTING BAY OVER COORED
WILLIAM TOAL COLL OF	E EN EDOSE OPEN COLL OIL
The second secon	ER FRONT DOOR, PORK COLS. ON
PORCH.	
	HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: RESPENCE	
PRESENT USE: SAME	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	
Taltered unaltered ENCIS	ED BEAK PORCH, CONCRETE PRONT PORCH
CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME	BRICK CHIMNEY
roof material: TIN	, 10141015 CHII 1/42
DELATIONALITA TO CURROUNDING	S.E. CORNER GOVERNMENT AT
PECAN TO SURROUNDINGS	SIE CONTRA CONTRA TO
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY MY SK	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 2 18 76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

13/

<u>CQ</u>	OUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 28
	COUNTY: Fratrop
	CITY: Bastrop
ADURESS: 1002 1100 ST	PERIOD: FDI
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE:DATE:
OWNER: Mark Oldfield	THEME: AAV
	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION. 1-story word trame lictori	an residence T-shaped plan w/ console in front
	transom over trout deor, doric columns on
porch.	
SIGNIFICANCE: Typical Victorian reside	nce in Bastrop
316/11/16/11/02/1	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HA	AER OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE: Risidence	
PRESENT USE: Same	The state of the s
PHYSICAL CONDITION: 6000	
Taltered/unaltered: Enclosed rear Dor	ch, concrete front porch
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame, brick	chimney roof: Tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: DE CONT	er government at Pecain St.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: JAY, SK	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUNTY BLOCK BAS 55 29
CITY QUAD LOT : BA SE 2
NAME: GEORGE W. DAVIS HOUSE COUNTY: BASTROP
ADDRESS 1010 CHESTNUT - CITY: BASTROP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERIOD: VT.
STYLE: VICTORIAN DATE: C. 1885
OWNER: MARY JANE DAVIS THEME: AAV
SIGNFICANCE: 1/2-STORY FRAME W/ CENTRAL TRUNCATED ROOF W/ GABLE
DORMUL & PROJECTING GABLES, PORTICO INCORPORATED INTO SQ.
PLAN W/IN ROOF, SQ. COL'S, FRONT DOOR W/ TRANSOM, 9/9, 12/12 WINDOWS,
DIAMOND STAPE WINDOW WIN PERMINATED GABLE, DAVIS WAS CATY OFFICIAL
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE
PHYSICAL CONDITION: PAIR
altered/unaltered:
CONSTRUCTION: FRAME, BRICK CHIMNEY.
roof material: WOOD SHAKES
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: HW COLAUR OF HILL CHETHOT
TO SOLITOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
INFORMANT: NELL HERNDON
RECORDED BY: SC MY PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12/18/-11

	COUNTY BLOCK BAS 29
	CITY QUAD LOT: EA SE Z
NAME: George W. Davis House	county: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 10to Chestnut	CITY: Earstrop
	PERIOD: VT.
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 6.1885
OWNER: Mary Jane Davis	THEME: AAV
	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1/2 story frame we centra	I truncated root wigable dormer's indirecting gables.
entico incorporated into squal color	who root square columns front door for transon.
bya, 12/12 windows, diamon's here win	udoros win indimented auble.
SIGNIFICANCE: a turnical example of	a Victorian residence in Bastrop.
11	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	HAFR OTHER . A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	THEN THEN
PRESENT USE: Regidence	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Tair	
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frounce, brick of	himney roof: 5'ord hates
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	W. noner of Hill & Chestruit
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKEAGE, BOOKDAKT DESCRIPTION.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC, DATA:	
INFORMANT: Mell Herndon	
RECORDED BY: SK MY	DUOTOCDADUIC DATA.
DATE: 12-18-76	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
UNIC	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

BLOCK COUNTY BASTAIN HOUSE CITY LOT NAME CHARALSON BASTROP COUNTY: ADDRESS: 1006 CHESTAILIT BASTROP CITY: BASTIAN VICTORIAN TEXAS ARCHITECT/BUILDER. ED PERIOD:\_\_\_ 1886 DATE: STYLE: WI DOUBLE GALLERY IRON AT CORNERS. BOUGHT HABS HAER RESIDENCE ALSO OWNED BY MRS ANNIE ALEXANDER PRESENT USE: PHYSICAL CONDITION: altered/unaltered:\_ CONSTRUCTION: FRAME TO SURROUNDINGS. (LOSE TO MAGNOUA THC MARKER FILE HERNDON RECORDED BY SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FIL

COUNTY OHAD BLOCK PAS = 29	
CITY QUAD LOT: BA Sc 3	
NAME: El Rastain He (Haralson House) county: Bastrop	
ADDRESS: 1006 cuestrut CITY: Pastrop	
PERIOD: Victorian Exas	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: td Bastain DATE: 1886	
OWNER: MV/Mr. Fred Haynie: Bx.214: Postrop, To. THEME: AAV	
Mrs. Alexander: STYLE: Victorian	
DESCRIPTION: 2-story wi double callery to wi ron-railings unusual square brackets on lower	
gallery; redimented genings; walnut circular tair; orig. Indware; cistern; square	
hails (late) and iron bracers at corners.	
SIGNIFICANCE: Represents a good example of Victorian residential architectu	NR
in Bastrop.	_
DESIGNATION: NR NHL (RTHL' HABS HAER OTHER:	_
ORIGINAL USE: Posidence	_
PRESENT USE: Same	_
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Excellent	_
altered/unaltered KCOT Shundles	_
CONSTRUCTION: wail: Frame wy wood viding heartpine; roof: 019, 2010 Morig. wood shingles, nave	what
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: elose to commercial area; large magnotia trees.	,
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
None nacy additional actions and actions and actions and actions are actions and actions and actions are actions and actions and actions are actions as a constant actions are actions and actions are actions as a constant actions are actions actions and actions are actions actions actions are actions actions and actions are actions actions actions action actions	-
BIBLIOGRAPHIC, DATA: Itic Marker File	
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon, Yancey; es (Pastrop Co. H.C)	
RECORDED BY: Herndon PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 3 B/W	_
DATE: 12-2-69: 5-28-75 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES: L	

T	Auson	11-10	CITY	- QUAD -	LOCK:	BA SI	4	
NAME:	DOS CHIEF	Hous	E			DASTROP		
ADDRESS:	002 CHEST	NUT			ITY: BE			
ARCHITECT,		Na Control		I	ERIOD:_	FPT		
STYLE: VIC	TORIAN				ATE: 1			
OWNER - RIG	1860年	3 1 1 A, 10	02 -	т	HEME : A	W		
SIGNFICANO	1	LY FRAN	1E . "T"	SHAPE	IN PL	W. GA	BLE ROOF	=
	E TARMINA	ATION. P		DARD.			Y WINDO	4
Statement of the later of the l	SE OVER							
	LS & CORNIC			, , , ,				
DESIGNATION				A ED OUT	IED.	(2)	7	_
DESIGNATIO	USE: RESID		HABS H	AER OTH	IER:	N	Rem	_
ORIGINAL	BEZION	ICE				11	D. (4)	2
	SE: BESIDE					14	40	4
PHYSICAL	CONDITION:_	FAK		14 14 7			1/12	_
	/unaltered:		ADDUIGN	IS, ASBI	3055	DINE	PATON A	2
	ION: FRAM			,		10.	WS M	1
	terial: ME		15				CP.	+
RELATIONS	HIP TO SURI	ROUNDINGS	: CORNE	R OF	CHESTA	UT 2	EFFERSON	≰
THE TATE OFFICE				The Table		. 1	10110	9
	PHIC DATA:_						3.5	
								_

	COUNTY OHAD BLOCK PAS CE 29
	CITY QUAD LOT: BA SE 4
NAME: Dawson House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1002 Chestnut	
ADDRESS:	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER;	DATE: 1905
OWNER: Charline Halkin	THEME: AAV
1002 Chestnut: Bostrop, Tx.	
DECEMBRICAL FORMER TESTIANE	in Han, gable roof whip gable termination barge-boars
projectes day winds as a consider	mer double door, 3 bay portico wy pumphed brackets
ion square tolumns and cornte	
SIGNIFICANCE: Despite Its as Do	stos siding, this house represents a goode
example of a Victorian how	se in bastrop.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAI	BS HAER OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE: Pecklence	
PRESENT USE: Presidence	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
Taltered/unaltered: Near addition	ms aspectos sidina
CONSTRUCTION: wall: France	
DELATIONSHIP TO SUPPOUNDINGS COVE	ner of chestruit & Jotterson Sts.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	ici di crestrato (con processors del
ACKEAGE/ BOOMDAKT DESCRIPTION.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: St. My	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-13-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

NAME:  ADDRESS: 108 HILL 57.  CITY DASTROP  ARCHITECT/BUILDER:  STYLE: YREEK REVIVAL  OWNER: MR. D. R. REYNOLDS & 579  THEME: AAGR  SIGNFICANCE: 1-STORY FRAME GREEK REVIVAL RES WAN INSET  ENCLOSED PORCH ON ONE SIDE OF FRANT CENTRAL DOL.  GREEK REVIVAL DOOR W/ SIDE LTS & TRANSOM, PILASTERS ECHO  PORCH COLS, END WALL CHIMMEN'S, REAR  DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:  ORIGINAL USE: PESIDENCE  PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  Altered unaltered: PORCHES ENCUSSED  CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME  roof material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL OF FRAME  INFORMANT: CLYPE REYNOLDS, MRS, KLEBER TRIGG  RECORDED BY:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	1-1-		COUNTY	BLOCK	BAS SE	30 40
NAME: ADDRESS: 108 HILL ST. CITY: DASTROP  ARCHITECT/BUILDER: STYLE: GREEK REVIVAL OATE:C. 1855  OWNER: MR. D. R. REYNOLDS & 579 THEME: AAGR SIGNFICANCE: 1-STORY FRAME GREEK REVIVAL RES WAN INSET ENCLOSED POPCH ON ONE SIDE OF FRANT CENTRAL DOL. GREEK REVIVAL DOOR W SIDE LTS & TRANSOM, PILASTERS ECHO POPCH COLS. END WALL CHIMMEN'S, REAR EXC.  DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER: ORIGINAL USE: PESIDENCE PRESENT USE: SAME PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME roof material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL OF FRAME INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:			CITY QUAD	LOT	BA	1
ADDRESS: 1108 HILL ST.  ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERIOD: LSS  STYLE: GREEK PEVIVAL DATE: C. 1855  OWNER: MR. D. R. REYNOLDS & 579 THEME: AAGR  SIGNFICANCE: FIRMY FRAME GREEK REVIVAL RES WAN INSET  ENCLOSED PORCH ON ONE SIDE OF FRANT CENTRAL DOL.  GREEK REVIVAL DWR W/ SIDE LTS & TRANSOM, DILASTERS ECHO  DORCH COLS. END NALL CHIMMEN'S, REAR EXC.  DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:  ORIGINAL USE: PESIDENCE  PRESENT USE: SAME  PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  Altered unaltered: PORCHES ENCLOSED  CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME  TOOF material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL OF FRAME  INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG  RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	NAME:			_COUNTY:_	BASTROP	
STYLE: GREEK PEVIVAL  OWNER: MR. D. R. REYNOLDS BX 579 THEME: AAGR  SIGNFICANCE: I-STOLY FRAME GREEK REVIVAL PES. W. AN INSET  ENCLOSED POPCH ON ONE SIDE OF FRONT CENTRAL DOL.  GREEK REVIVAL DOOR W. SIDE LTS & TRANSOM, PILASTERS ECHO  DORCH COLS, END WALL CHIMPLE'S, PEAR ELL.  DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:  ORIGINAL USE: PESIDENCE  PRESENT USE: SAME  PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  TAltered unaltered: POPCHES ENCUSED  CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME  roof material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL OF FORM SE.  BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:  INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG  RECORDED BY:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	ADDRESS: 1108	ILL ST.		-		
OWNER: MR. D. R. REYNOLDS & 519  SIGNFICANCE: I-STOLY FRAME GREEK REVIVAL RES. W. AN INSET ENCLOSED PORCH ON ONE SIDE OF FRANT CENTRAL DOL.  GREEK REVIVAL DOOR W. SIDE LTS & TRANSOM. DILASTERS ECHO DORCH COLS. END WALL CHIMMEN'S REAR ELL.  DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:  ORIGINAL USE: PE SIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  TAltered unaltered: PORCHES ENCLOSED  CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME  roof material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL OF FRAME  INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG  RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	ARCHITECT/BUILDER	R:				
OWNER: MR. D. R. REYNOLDS & 519  SIGNFICANCE: I-STOLY FRAME GREEK REVIVAL RES. W. AN INSET ENCLOSED PORCH ON ONE SIDE OF FRANT CENTRAL DOL.  GREEK REVIVAL DOOR W. SIDE LTS & TRANSOM. DILASTERS ECHO DORCH COLS. END WALL CHIMMEN'S REAR ELL.  DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:  ORIGINAL USE: PE SIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  TAltered unaltered: PORCHES ENCLOSED  CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME  roof material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL OF FRAME  INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG  RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	STYLE: GREEK P	EVIVAL		DATE:C./8	355	
SIGNFICANCE: -STORY FRAME GREEK REVIVAL RES. W. AN INSET ENCLOSED PORCH ON ONE SIDE OF FRANT CENTRAL DOL.  GREEK REVIVAL DOOR W. SIDE LTS & TRANSOM, DILASTERS ECHO  DORCH COLS. END WALL CHIMNEYS, REAR EXC.  DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:  ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE  PRESENT USE: SAME  PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  TAltered unaltered: PORCHES ENCLOSED  CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME  roof material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL OF FRAME  INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG  RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	1	. REYNOLD	5 Bx 579			not with the
ENCLOSED PORCH ON ONE SIDE OF FRONT CENTRAL DOL.  GREEK REVIVAL DOOR W/ SIDE LTS & TRANSOM, DILASTIFES ECHO  DORCH COLS, END WALL CHIMMEN'S, REAR ENCLOSED  DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:  ORIGINAL USE: PESIDENCE  PRESENT USE: SAME  PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  TAltered unaltered: PORCHES ENCLOSED  CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME  roof material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL C FORM SE  INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG  RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:		BY FRAME	GREEK RE	VIUAL R	ES WI	AN INSET
GREEK REVIVAL DWAR W/ SIDE LTS & TRANSOM, DILASTERS ECHO DORCH COLS, END WALL CHIMMENS, REAR DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER: ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE PRESENT USE: SAME PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME roof material: TIN RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL OF FRAME INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, Mrs. KLEBER TRIGG RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:					ENTRAL	
DORCH COLS. END WALL CHIMNEYS, PEAR DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER: ORIGINAL USE: PESIDENCE PRESENT USE: SAME PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME roof material: TIN RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL OF FARMS BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	A				DILASTI	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:  ORIGINAL USE: PESIDENCE  PRESENT USE: SAME  PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME  roof material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S. W. CORNER HILL C FORM SE  INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG  RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:					FUN	ШТ
ORIGINAL USE: PESIDENCE  PRESENT USE: SAME  PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME  roof material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: 5.W. CORNER HILL OF FORM  BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:  INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG  RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	The second secon					(3)
PRESENT USE: SAME  PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  Taltered unaltered: PORCHES ENCUSED  CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME  roof material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL OF FORMS  BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:  INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG  RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:			ABS HAER O	THER:	15	D. /
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  Construction: Wood Frame  roof material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL O FORM SELECTIONS DATA:  INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG  RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:					A.	(2)
CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME  roof material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL O FORM SELECTIONS AND SELECTIONS					117 0	
CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME roof material: TIN RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL O FARMS BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:			6		13	50
roof material: TIN RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL O FORMS BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:			& FNCLOSI	50	The state of the s	10
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL OF FORM SE.  BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:  INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG  RECORDED BY:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	CONSTRUCTION:	GOD FRAM	<u></u>	200	151-	ON TA
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.W. CORNER HILL OF FORM SE.  BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:  INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG  RECORDED BY:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	roof material:	TIN			17 0	EN A
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: INFORMANT: CLYDE REYNOLDS, MRS. KLEBER TRIGG RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:			5. W. COP	ener	HILL @	FARM ST.
RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:			3		VI.	TITLE
RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:	BIBLIOGRAPHIC DAY	η <b>Α</b> •				
RECORDED BY:PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:			S MRS	KLEBE	R TRIGO	4
The state of the s		1-1-				
DATE: 1-22-70 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:	DATE: 1-22-70					BILEC.

COUNTY	BLOCK BAS SE 30
	COUNTY: Bastrop
11-5 11 11 61	CITY: Bastop
ADDRESS	PERIOD: LSE
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: (.1855)
OWNER: Mr. D. R. Reynolds	THEME: AAGR
0	STYLE: Greek Penival
DESCRIPTION: 1-story have Greek Revival res. w/an	inset enclosed porch on one side of
front reutral bouble Greek Perival door w/ side lig	uts and transorn, pilosters echo porch
columns, end wall clumbers, retr cli	
SIGNIFICANCE: One of the oldest structures in	Bastrop, this house reprosents
a good example of Greek Revival architec-	arrel
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHER:	ш А
ORIGINAL USE: DESIGNACE	11,14
PRESENT USE: XUME	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	
laltered/unaltered: Touches enclosed	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood frame	roof: Tin .
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: 5,10, corner Hill (a)	Farm Sts.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: Cycle Reynolds, Mrs. Kleber Trigg	
KECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE:1-22-70	_ SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

DATE: 12-18-74

BLOCK COUNTY COUNTY: BASTROP NAME: CITY: PASTROP ADDRESS: PERIOD: FOR ARCHITECT/BUILDER: THEME: FRONT PORCH, 4 SIGNFICANCE:\_ TRANSOM OUBE PRONT DOOR GABLE DESIGNATION: NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER: ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: FAR altered/unaltered:\_ CONSTRUCTION: FRAME roof material: COMPOSITION RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: INFORMANT: RECORDED BY: 5K./MY PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:

SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:.

COUNT	
	04 7
NAME:	COUNTY:Pastrop
ADDRESS: 1105 Hill St.	CITY: Bastrop
ADOLLATION (DUILL DED	PERIOD:
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE:
OWNER: John W. Pearson	THEME:
9310 Arledge Houston, Tx, 77075	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-Story value, 1 plan wy from	t porch by square columns and turned balustrade.
Travisary and bent dear, same roof of el	ave returns , /1 lead design windows (upper pane
The large of letters	Les A D. A. W. L. Japanes Charles
SIGNIFICANCE: 143 MOUSE Symbolizes a	typical late Victorian home in Bastrop.
	00
DECTORATION NO NUMBER DATE MADE MADE	OTHER A
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER	OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Redevice	
THEOLITI OOL,	
THIOTOILE CONDITIONS	
altered/unaltered:	· Committee
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK, MY.	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
Unit.	and the control of th

	COUNTY	- QUAD -		A	-31
AME: MINNIE WILKES	HOUSE		OUNTY: B		
DDRESS: 10 HILL			ITY: BAST		
RCHITECT/BUILDER:		P	ERIOD: F	19Mis	
WNER MRS. ROBERT N	10006		HEME: A		
IGNFICANCE: -STORY					GABLE R
LEAVE RETURNS, FROM					
WE BRACKETS, WINDO		DAVERI	- INIO	X KEEN	PORLA, TE
THE CHACKE SI WINDO	W3 6/60				
	•				
RIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE		AER OTH	ER:		1141
RIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE		AER OTH		\(\frac{1}{2}\)	TIAIL
RIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE RESENT USE: RESIDENCE HYSICAL CONDITION: FAIL altered/unaltered:	L HABS H			ADP/PO	JITI I
RIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE RESENT USE: RESIDENCE HYSICAL CONDITION: FAR altered/unaltered: 1 ONSTRUCTION: FRAME	L HABS H			<b>ADRITIO</b>	US RECEIVED
RIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE RESENT USE: RESIDENCE HYSICAL CONDITION: FAIL altered/unaltered:	L HABS H			ADE TO	US RECEIVED
RIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: FAIR altered/unaltered: CONSTRUCTION: FRAME	L HABS H			ADRIGIO	US RECEIVED
RIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE RESENT USE: RESIDENCE HYSICAL CONDITION: FAIL altered/unaltered: CONSTRUCTION: FRAME roof material: CORRUGA	L HABS H			1-	NAT. 10
PRIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: FAIL altered/unaltered: CONSTRUCTION: FRAME roof material: CORRUGA	L HABS H			1-	NATIONAL REGISTER

	30
	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 31
NAME: Minnie Willes House	COUNTY: Pastrop
ADDRESS: NOT Hill St.	CITY: Bastrop
ADDRESS:	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	
OWNER: Mrs. Robert Moore	THEME: AAV
	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-story frame simple	Victorian plan, gable roof in earc returns, front porch
converted into scheen pouch, po	ran eave brackets, windows 42.
T: 1	The state of the s
SIGNIFICANCE: INIS NOUSE 13 a	typical example of a Victorian home in Bustrop.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAB	S HAFR OTHER. A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	5 MAER OTHER:
PRESENT USE: Residence	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
laltered/unaltered: sorem love	la rear additions
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frank	roof: Corrugated tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
DIDLIOCDADUIC DATA	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
RECORDED BY: SK, MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12 18 76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

A Maria					40
(CAMPIBEL	LTAYLOR HSE.)	COUNTY QUA	) damester •	BAS SE	32
NAME: GREENL	IEF FISK HS	E.	COUNTY:	BASTROP	6
ADDRESS: 1005		V	CITY: B	ASTROP	,
ARCHITECT/BUILD			PERIOD:	TWI	AAPA
MARC E	2- ANGLO	<b>'</b>	_DATE: C.	04 84	
OHELDIN.	FISK BOUGHT	DOONEATU	THEME:	F SOLD	AV dunance
SIGNFICANCE: 4.		TURE ST	DUCTURE I	N (837 ME	S Under ETT
	HERE FROM 18	41 70 1911	THIS	1/2 - STOP	W WOOD
FRAME STRUC	14 - 4	-	HIMNEYS	GABLED	DORMERS
DESIGNATION: N			OTHER:	, 1	
PRESENT USE:	SAME.				1141
PHYSICAL CONDIT	The state of the s	AIR			1
ltered unalt			9 ANNE	A TO STA	ST
roof material	WOOD FRAME		•	A A	EC CEVED
NACOTOCHES	SURROUNDINGS:	JUST F.	of oup	S. ANTONIO	47 9 A
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DI	L HERNOWN	Museum	files	Si W	EGISTER
RECORDED, BY:	11.	PHOT	OGRAPHIC D	ATA:	7
DATE: 1-22-1	0		INFO/CORRE		TRE TO

	COUNTY BLOCK BAS - 52
	CITY QUAD LOT: BA SE
NAME: Greenlief Fisk House	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 10050 HIII	CITY: Bastrep
ADDRESS.	PERIOD: TWI AAPA
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: c. 1836
OWNER: MYS. ENEWS . Reed	THEME: AAPA
OWNER: THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O	STYLE: Soneer- anglo
DESCRIPTION: 1/2 story wood frame	structure of end wall chimneys) and
DESCRIPTION: 172 Store Codes from	og culoin contained w/In present Ostructure.
CALBUS CICTIVETS CHIMAC	CONTRACT CONTRACTOR OF THE CON
STATE OF A SINGLE AND	who are in Backers their lamper was height be
SIGNIFICANCE: OTE OF SHOOT SAND	etures in Bastrop, this home was built for
Green LET LISK & Drown want	early residence of Bastrop. Fisk served in
Republic of lexas House of Key	presonatives. He moved to Brownwood 1860.
	HAER OTHER: Important old of the Bastrops havitage
ORIGINAL USE: Besidence	H,A
PRESENT USE: Residence	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Poor/Fair	
altered/unaltered: Quymenum	a siding annex to east
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood trans	e o roof. Tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION	0
ACKEAGE, DOUNDART DESCRIPTION.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA; BOSTYOD MU	SOLLAN Files
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon	POWITY I I THE
	DUOTOCRADUTO DATA
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 1-22-70	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:



10 50
COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SE 49
CITY WORD LOT BA - 2
NAME: M.K.T. FREIGHT DEPOT COUNTY: BASTROP
ADDRESS: N.W. CORNER CHESTNUT & FAYETTE CITY: BASTROD'
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:PERIOD:
STYLE: STYLE DATE: C. 1885
OWNER: M.K.T. RR - TOI COMMERCE ST. 75202 THEME: TCRR
SIGNFICANCE: 1- STORY FRANK R.R. FREIGHT DEPOT.
LARGE OVERHANGING EAVES ON STICK-STYLE BRACKETS
FREIGHT DOOR W/ TRANSOM ABOVE, 6/6 LT. WINDOWS,
LOADING DOCKS, BOARD & BATTEN CONST.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: DEPOT
PRESENT USE: SAME
PHYSICAL CONDITION: FAIR
altered/unaltered:
CONSTRUCTION: BOARD & BATTEN
roof material: COMPOSITION
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: W. OF MKT LINES AT INTEREST
W OLD CAMINO REAL
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
INFORMANT:
RECORDED BY: MY / SK PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12 - 20 - 76 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUNTY	
M V T Cont CITY	OUAD LOT: BA SE Z
NAME: M.K.T. Freight Depot	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: N.W. Cornet Chesthut @ Faye	tte CITY: Bastrop PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE:
DWNER: M.K.T. Pailroad	THEME: TORR
701 Commerce St.; Dallas, Texas 75	
DESCRIPTION: 1. Story Frame RR. Freight	depot, large overhanging eaves on
stick-style brackets. Freight door tuy	transom above, 6/6 light windows.
Loading docks board & batter construct	ion.
SIGNIFICANCE: This is the only depot in	the city and stall used for it's
original purpose.	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER	OTHER: H.A
DRIGINAL USE: Depot	Office:
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Board & Batter	roof: Composition
	lines at Inters, w/ Old Camino Real.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
TIPL TOCOADUTE DATA.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
RECORDED BY: MY/SK	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-20-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
	JEE THEO/ CORREST ONDERCE TILES.

			4
	COUNTY B	LOCK BAS	SE 50
THE A A Rimas H	• • • •	LOT : BA	P. 06 1
NAME: Dr. C. A. Gymes His		0	strop '
ADDRESS: 1201 Farm		ERIOD: VI	POINT
ADCULTECT/BUILDED.		ATE: C. 1890	2's
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: OWNER: Dr. J. C. Madison , 5445 Almeda		HEME: SEB	
WHER.	77004 S		nsi
DESCRIPTION: 1-st Frame Victorian	ho w full 1		supported by De
	(south) dicade	7	ool clanked on
	le extends over		main cacade.
SIGNIFTCANCE: BIt c. 1890's by D	r. C.A. Glimes	cor his new bi	ride Laura Madison
Dr. Grimes received his M.D. crom Meh	amu in Nashvil	lle 4met Laura u	uhile studying at Fis
Became 1st black doctor in Bastrop.	and practiced t	there over 30 yr	s. Laura'-sen tead
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	HAER OTHER:	/	COIT
ORIGINAL USE: <u>residence</u>	the state of the s		CALL THE
PRESENT USE:			ASY
PHYSICAL CONDITION: FAIR			/Y &
altered/unaltered: rear additions	5	1.0	17 De
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	r	roof: wood shake	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: ACTOS	s street fro	m primary	Schl V. CO
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:			CIT PRITO 19
			117 137
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:			117 3
INFORMANT: T.C. Franklin		NOTOCDADUTC DA	TA ON STREET
RECORDED BY: MDL DATE: 9/21/77		PHOTOGRAPHIC DA	

	COUNTY CHAS BLOCK BAS CE 50
	CITY QUAD LOT: BA SE DOF
NAME: Dr. C. A. Grimes House	e COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1201 Farm St.	CITY: Bastrop
ADDRESS:	PERIOD: VI
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 1890 5
OWNER: Dr. J.C. Madison	THEME: SEB
5445 Almeda St: Haust	
DESCRIPTION. I-Story frame Victorian	n house of full length gallery supported by Donic columns located
	ral door flanked on either side by 4/4 light windows. In
end gable extends over two bays	of main Grade
CICNIFICANCE. Built (1890'S A)	Dr.C.A. Grimes for his new bride, Laura Madison Grimes.
Du Grimes received his MD for	om Meharny in Nashville + met Laura while she was studying
at fish Reamen Circl Rlack Lather	Best was I have a law a way strong in
	r in Bastrop & practiced there over 30 yrs. Lara-school teach
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAE	BS HAER ÖTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Vacant	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Palv	'a c
(altered/unaltered: Rear addit	non)
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	roof: Wood Shates, metal porch not
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	cross street from primary school
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: I.C. Franklin	
RECORDED BY: MDL	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: SK
DATE: 9/27/77	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	(12)
Parenty & Luly Man 1600 CITY QUAD	BLOCK BAS SEE OF
NAME: Beverly & huld Kert House.  ADDRESS: 1305 Pine St.	COUNTY: BESTED
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD: VT DATE: 1890-95
OWNER: T.C. FHANKlin  1305 Pine St. Bastop, TX	THEME: AAV, SEB

DESCRIPTION: Raised 1-story wood chame Victorian residence W EXII basement projecting front bay A-B-B pattern windows ell-shaped porch on N-E COTNEY. rear ett.

SIGNIFICANCE: Beverly Kerr was barber and band orchestra feacher. Had a musical group known as "Kerr's Orchesta" who played engagements in city. Julia Kerr taugh musicin primary grades-40 yrs. Significant for black history in Bastrop.

DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHER:

ORIGINAL USE: residence

Fair

PRESENT USE:

PHYSICAL CONDITION:

RECORDED BY: MY

DATE: \_\_\_

same

PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 18:W

SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

Block 54

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 54
NAME: Beverly & Lula Ker	
NAME: DOVOR WE CUITA NET	
ADDRESS: 1305 Pine Street	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: VI
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 1840 - 95
OWNER: T.C. Franklin	THEME: AAV, SEB
1305 Pine St.; Bastra	
DESCRIPTION: Raised, 1-ston	y wood frame Victorian residence w/ full basement,
projecting front bay, Ai	B-A petern windows, ell-shaped porch on NE corner,
rear ell.	
SIGNIFICANCE: BEVER US ICENT	was barber and band + orchestra teacher. Had a musical
in primery grades - 400	yrs. Significant for Black history in Bastrop.
1 1 1	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTH	L HABS HAER OTHER: H.A
DRIGINAL USE: Residence	the
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION:	
altered/unaltered/	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood	frame most.
CONSTRUCTION: WATER TO CURROLINGING	s: East side of RR tracks.
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDING	S: EUSI SIGE OF IGH TYUNGS.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTIO	IN: LESS than 1 acre. Quadrant SE, Block 54, Lot 1.
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: 11C. Franklin	
RECORDED BY: MY/MDL	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 1 DEW
NATE. 12-21-76	CEC INFO/CODDECDONDENCE FILEC.

<u>co</u>	UNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 54
NAME: Pleager- Kerr-White House	ITY DOND LOT : BA 6
NAME: TROOPER RETT WHITE HOUSE	COUNTY: 205Wep
ADDRESS: 806 Marion St.	CITY: 1205thep
	PERIOD: TCW1
ADCUTTECT/BILLINED.	DATE: C DOGO
OWNER: Theo & carrie white	THEME: 3EB, VAS
806 Marion: Bastrop, Tx.	STYLE:
DESCRIPTION: 1- Story trame. Central	single door flanked on each side by two
windows, inset gallery across front.	STYLE:  single door flanked on each side by two Gabled roof. 1st-story ell-wing at rear.
SIGNIFICANCE, BH. Dr. Dr. Carl L. H. P.	ener native of Amaia com after he married in
1863. Royalt he Robert Keyr Ist Ne	ard leaislator from Bastron 1881-83 and one of
the few Blacks to serve after Reco	eager, native of Prussia, soon after he married in gro législator from Bastrop, 1881-83 and one of instruction. Carrie White-resident for 47 years.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HA	FR OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	Mark the second
PRESENT LISE.	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
Taltered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall:	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKEAGE, BOOKBAKT DESCRITTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: T.C. Franklin	
RECORDED BY. MDL	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 3K
DATE: 9.26-77	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY	BLOCK E	SAS == 254 RFOR 33
NAME: KERR COMMUNITY	CENTER OU	COUNTY:	BASTROP LECEIVED 33 BASTROP LECEIVED
ADDRESS: 1308 WALNUT	CENTER		BASTROPI- 20
		PERIOD: _	T
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	al Ima	D/11 L	SEB REGISTER
OWNER: KERY COMMUNITY 1308 Walnut, Bastrop, Tex.	CENTER	THEME :	SEB ( SIED
DESCRIPTION: 2-STORY FRAN	ME NARROW K	STYLE:	BY TO WE STIPMICE SOUTH
			DOOR FLANDED BY A 4/4 LIGHT
WINDOWS ON EACH SIDE 2 WIND			
SIGNIFICANCE: SMAL PORCH			
STAIRWAY ON FAST. Builtin 191	t by beverly thula	Kerr as a Co	mmunity Center for blacks. Houses
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL		ER:	CIAL HISTORY OF PUBCIS IM POSSTOPS
ORIGINAL USE: COMMONITY	BUTER FOR	BURCKS	
PRESENT USE:	11 11	11	COMMUNITY ACTION.
PHYSICAL CONDITION:	`		
altered/unaltered:			-00. × . 750 to 1
CONSTRUCTION: wall: FRAME RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:		roof:	DREUTGATED TIN
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:			
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:		3	
INFORMANT:		DUOTCO	2-2-11
DATE: 11971			APHIC DATA: 3- BEW
UMIC.		SEE INFO	CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUNT	OUAD BLOCK BAS SE 54
NAME: Kerr Community Center CITY	TOTAL BA DE 8
ADDRESS: 1308 Walnut St.	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADCULTECT (BULL DED.	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: TITE
OWNER: Nerr community certici	THEME: 300
DESCRIPTION 2: Start France ACCURATE ACCURATE	ngular blog, w/ entrance (South) in gabled
DESCRIPTION: 2 Flor of Frame, Marrow recta	or flanked by a 4/4 light window on each
CIA 2 will be as control double do	or tianted by a 74 light window on each
side. 2 windows on End floor correspo	no without on 1st tloor.
SIGNIFICANCE: Small porch over entrance	exterior chimney on west & outside stairway
on east, built in 1914 by bevery of h	Kerras a Community Center for Blacks. Houses
soc. ach vines shodge meenings, uso center;	n WWII. Important social history of Blacks in Bastro
DESIGNATION: 'NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER	OTHER: IT
ORIGINAL USE: Community Center For	Community Action
PRESENT USE:	e community Action
PHYSICAL CONDITION:	
altered/unaltered:	
	roof:
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK/ML.	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 3-BEW
DATE: 11-9-77	SFF INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES.

	30
	COUNTY BLOCK BAS ST 64 RECO
1	CITY QUAD IOT: RA ST. 20
	ODRESS: 1403 Government CITY: Bastrop 20
AU	DDRESS: 1403 Government CITY: Bastrap
AD	RCHITECT/BUILDER: DATE: C. 1890'S C. 1890'S
	INER: George + Idella Sampson Mrs. Willie Gage THEME: SEB
4	710 Broad Hill, Austin, Texas 78723 STYLE:
	SCRIPTION: 1-st flame. 2 central single doors clanked by I would
	on ex side , Central porch sheltering two doors. (211-3haped plan.)
SI	IGNIFICANCE: P.A. ful 1st taught in Austin at the DOK & Blind Institute. She come to
Bo	astrop around the turn-of-the century & matried Frank Fry. Both were early
te	eachdrs at Emile School. Impt to black educ. in Bastrop.
DE	ESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHER:
	RIGINAL USE: hesidence
	RESENT USE:
PH	HYSICAL CONDITION: good .
	altered/unaltered: 200/09 / moved from Marion ST when may if con through
CO	ONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame roof: corrig tin
RE	ELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: achoss street from schl (old Emile Schl)
AC	CREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:
BI	IBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
	NFORMANT: T.C. Franklin
	ECORDED BY: MDL PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: SK
UA	ATE: 9/26/77 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES.

<u>COU</u>	TY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE Z
1- 1- 1	
	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1403 Government St.	
ADCULTECT/DULL DED.	DATE: C: 1890'S
OWNER: Mrs. Willie Gage	THEME: SEB
OWNER. John Coage	STYLE:
DESCRIPTION. 1-St frame. 2 central si	nale doors flanked by 1 window on each
side. Central porch sheltering tw	o doors - ell-shaped plan.
1 brick chimney.	
SIGNIFICANCE: P.A. Fr. 1st taugut in Austin	at the DeafiBlind Inst. She came to Bastrop
around the turn of the century + marri	ied Frank Frv. Both were easity early teachers
at Emile School. Important to B	lack education in Bastrop.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAE	R OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE:	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered unaltered: Diding moved to	om Marion St. when Hwy: 71 cut through.
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	reet from school (old Emile School)
	LET HOW SCHOOL (QUE ENVIRE 2CHOOL)
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: T.C. Franklin	
RECORDED BY: MDL	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 3K
DATE: 9-26-77	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

11 01	0
COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SE 94 1 50	)
CITY LOT BA	
NAME: GEORGE WASHINGTON DINES HISE. COUNTY: BASTROP	-
ADDRESS: FATETTE & MILLST. (NOW FIELD) CITY: BASTROP	_
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERIOD: ROT	_
STYLE: GREEK REVIVAL PIONEER ANGIODATE: C. 1848	_
OWNER:THEME: AAPA / PAS	
SIGNFICANCE: 1/2 - STORY FRAME. SALT. BOX SHAPE RECTANGULAR	PLA
6/6 WINDOW, WICENTRAL HALL, STAIRS 3-CHIMNEYS, - OUT BLOGS, -	
DOUBLE LOG CRIBE, LOG KITCHEN, BRICK WELL.	
JONES WAS A U.S. SENATOR SIGNIFICANT FOR HISTORIC ARCHEOLO	TY.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:	ч.
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	
PRESENT USE: ABANDONED	1
PHYSICAL CONDITION: VERY POOR / MOSTLY RUINGS	T
altered/unaltered:	4
CONSTRUCTION: FRAME, PRICKCUIMNEY'S, LOS	+
	_
roof material: NOOD SHAKES.  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: ACROSS R.K. TRACKS. REAR KITCHEN E	Τ.
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: ACROSS R.R. TRACKS, REAR KITCHENT	_
COT DUCT. (NO LUNITER STANDING)	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	-
INFORMANT:	-
RECORDED BY: SK. EMY. PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: NO PHOTO	_
DATE: 12-21-16 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:	

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 94
NAME: George Washington Jones H	CITY WAND LOT: BA SE
NAME: George Washington Jones H	(ield) CITY:
	PERIOD: INO 1
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 6.1848
OWNER:	THEME: <u>AAPA/PAS</u> STYLE: Greek Revival/Pioneer Analo
DESCRIPTION. 1/2-Story frame, salt-	on shape rectangular plan, 6/6 windows, 10/
central hall stairs 3 chimneys.	oux shape, rectangular plan. 6/6 Window, w/ Out bildgs double log crib, log Kitchen, bricky
SIGNIFICANCE. Jones was a U.S.	Senator. Significant for historic amusedocus
STORT TORROC.	Senator. Significant for historic archaeology.
ordina torrior.	Scrator. Significara for Misterio archaeology
DESIGNATION: NR NHL / RTHE   HABS	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHE HABS ORIGINAL USE: Residence	HAER OTHER:
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHE HABS DRIGINAL USE: Residence	HAER OTHER:
DESIGNATION: NR NHL [RTHE] HABS  ORIGINAL USE: Residence  PRESENT USE: Abandoned  PHYSICAL CONDITION: Very Poor, m  altered/unaltered:	HAER OTHER: H
DESIGNATION: NR NHL [RTHE] HABS  ORIGINAL USE: Residence  PRESENT USE: Abandoned  PHYSICAL CONDITION: Very poor, m  altered/unaltered:  CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame, brick	HAER OTHER: H
DESIGNATION: NR NHL [RTHL] HABS ORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Abandoned PHYSICAL CONDITION: Very poor, m altered/unaltered: CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame, brick RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Across	HAER OTHER: H
DESIGNATION: NR NHL [RTHL] HABS  ORIGINAL USE: Residence  PRESENT USE: Abandoned  PHYSICAL CONDITION: Very poor, m  altered/unaltered:  CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame, brick  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Across	HAER OTHER: H
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHE HABS ORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Abandoned PHYSICAL CONDITION: Very poor, m altered/unaltered: CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame, brick RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Across ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	HAER OTHER: H
DESIGNATION: NR NHL [RTHE] HABS ORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Abandoned PHYSICAL CONDITION: Very Poor, m altered/unaltered: CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame, brick RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Across ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	HAER OTHER: H
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHE HABS ORIGINAL USE: Residence PRESENT USE: Abandoned PHYSICAL CONDITION: Very poor, m altered/unaltered:	HAER OTHER: H

	COUNTY QUA	D BLOCK	E SE	178
NAME: Farm House		COUNTY:	Bastrop	1.5
ADDRESS: End of Pecan St. South				
ADCULTECT (DULL DED		PERIOD:	VT	
OWNED. Cocil Long : Soy 430 \$	20ctron	THEME	AAV	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: OWNER: Cecil Long; Box 430	- Control	STYLE:	Victoria	nFam
DESCRIPTION. 1/2 Story trame (box	and a battern)	2/2 & 6/2 H. U	while Loub	ale front dear
lean-on hipped roof Kitchen, gab	"T" plan, po	ssible Greek	Revivalp	lan, antral hallwar
SIGNIFICANCE: A typical example	e root over	original pa	W T.	us Bartana
SIGNIFICANCE: DE TOURSE PROMPI	af a Aice	Of some Done	Newsc .	in bastrop.
	14			
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAB	S HAER OTHE	R: <b>A</b>		
ORIGINAL USE: Residence				
PRESENT USE: Residence				
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair altered unaltered: Rear : Side	additions			
CONSTRUCTION. Wall. Wood frame.	brick chimes	roof: Tiv	1	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: At	edge of uty	limits, Rec	anst. over	Gilb Crakist & bl
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	1			
DID TOODADUIG DATA				
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	`	-		
RECORDED BY: 5K MY		PHOTOGRAP	HIC DATA.	
DATE: 12-21-76				ENCE FILES:

VAME:	CITY -	LOT COUNTY:	PASTROP	•
ADDRESS: 703 AUSTIN. GT	r. —	CITY: BA	and the second property of the second propert	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:				
STYLE: GREEK REVIVAL		DATE:_18		
WNER: LEO OTT		THEME:	GR	
SIGNFICANCE: 1- STORY 5				
PRONT CORNER PORTICO W/		L'S. W/ STAR	SHAPE PUNKH	COD BILACK
STRONG HORIZONTAL CORN	ICE . EAVE.	The property for the second		
ESIGNATION: NR NHL T	HL HABS HAER	OTHER:		
RIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE				
RESENT USE: RESIDENCE		×	VIGIT .	141
HYSTCAL CONDITTION: FAIR	2		(3)	45
altered/unaltered: F49	NT ROOM BUILT	INTO THORCH.	SEE PLAN 9	POSC IT EDIZ
ONSTRUCTION: FLAME			A D	CCA
roof material: Corestrat	ED TIN.	The state of the s	33 1	ED
ELATIONSHIP TO SURROUND			1 100	
THE TENED THE TO DOLLETO OTHER			REOTON!	9>
			G/A /VA	
TRITOGRAPHIC DATA.	412		1370	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:			STER	-
NFORMANT:	PH	OTOGRAPHIC DA	ATA: 2:41	1.1

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW 2  COUNTY: Bastrop  CITY: "  PERIOD: KP
NAME	CITY JOHN LOT: BA 2
NAME:	COUNTY: DOISTROP
AUDRESS: 103 MUSTIN 31.	PERIOD: KP
OWNER: Leo O++	DATE: 1870'S
OWNER:	THEME: AAGR STYLE: Greek Reviva
DESCRIPTION. 1. Stary Summehoice 1 w	ectangular plan, 6/6 light windows, front corner
partico un 2 pars sa cols	1 sta- share muched brakes strong largitantal
rownice. Fave: exclosed more to	star shape punched brackets, strong horizontal
CICNIEICANCE: A and example a	a late Greek Revival house in Bastrop.
SIGNIFICANCE: A GOOD CONTRACT OF	or live differ Upologo IVI Indiano
DESTGNATION: NR NHI RTHI HARS	S HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	TIMER OTHER!
PRESENT USE:	
PHYSICAL CONDITION. Falm	
altered/unaltered: Front room bl	roof: Corrugated tin
CONSTRUCTION: wall:	roof: Corrugated tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	10011
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK. MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 2- BEW
DATE: 12-21-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	1.								6	Shir	
4	A				UNTY	JAD BLO	OCK.	BAS	- 400	2	RECEN
NA WE	RICH	ARD .	STARCE	LE	House	L	TC	BA	160	PEC	*
NAME:	ss: 71		FR S	T: 4	TOUSK	CIT	UNTY:	BAC	724	1	29 70
	TECT/BU		1 11 11 11				RIOD:	+	-	VTRATIC	DAVA
	· VICT					DA'			8050	GIS	TED
OWNER	M		FLY			TH	EME:	AA	1		11
	ICANCE:	1-STOR	4 600	OP-F	PAME	VIC	TOP IK	IN I	3 ESU	Devad	TICE
FRO	NT D	ROJECT	TING (	3AY	W	CHAM	FER	ED 1	THE	WINDO	8
3-13	AYED	FRONT	- 1.DO	RCH	IN T	IE	ELL	OL	1 50.	COUS	4
116-5	AW CU	T BRAC	KETS.		7						
DESIG	NATION:	NR NH	L THL	HABS	HAER	OTHE	R:				
ORIGI	NAL USE	RESIL	DENCE								
PRESE	ENT USE:	SAME									
PHYSI	CAL CON	DITION:_	GOOD								
alt	ered/un	altered:	ADD	ITTO	NS F	ENC	LOSU	RES	AT	REA	R
CONST	RUCTION	: WOOD	FR	<u>ame</u>							
roc	f mater	ial:C	POSI			INGLE					
		TO SURR	The second second second	U .	-ACES	E		ON	5. W.	COR	NER
w	ATER	(a) U	VALNU		STS.						
BIBLI	OGRAPHI	C DATA:_	4								
INFOR	TINAMS:	441.4.7									
RECOR	EDED BY:	MY	514		PH0	OTOGRA:	PHIC	DATA	:	- 1	
DATE:	12/	16/76			SEI	E TNFO	CORE	ESPO	NDENCE	FILES	

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW Z
NAME: Pichard Starcke House	e CITY QUAD LOT: BA SW T
ADDRESS: 710 Water St.	CITY:
ADDRESS: Tro Volume	PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: C. 1895
OWNER: Bert Lively	THEME:AA.V
propriation letters and frame	STYLE: Victorian
bar wind Du. 3-haved from	porch in the ell on sq. colsiul jig-saw cut brackets.
Day windsh. 3 saryes living	town the fit and a country his saw and practices.
SIGNIFICANCE: This gnall house	e represents agood example of Victorian architectum
in Pastrop.	7
	•
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL	HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: <u>Residence</u>	
PRESENT USE: "PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOS	
altered/unaltered: Addition	as enclosures at rear
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood for	ame roof: Composition shingle
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: _	Faces E. on SW corner. Water@ Walkut Sts.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: _	
BIDLIOCDADUIC DATA	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
RECORDED BY: MY.SK.	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 17:16-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

NAME: 104 AUSTIN	CITY LOT BA COUNTY: BASTROP BEC CITY: BASTROP NAME OF THE PASTROP	_
RCHITECT/BUILDER:	DEEL REVIVEL DATE C. 1855	/
TYLE: VERNACUAR GI WNER: KATIK BLOW	Ditt.	1
GIGNFICANCE: - STORY	FRANK RES, W FULL CENGTH PORCHETTA	9
MAIN BODY OF GHOL		15
2 FRONT DOORS FL	LANKED BY I WINDOW FACH SIDE,	
CLAPBOARD SIDING		
ESIGNATION: NR NHL	THL HABS HAER OTHER:	
RIGINAL USE: PESIOEN	a c	
RESENT USE: SAME		_
HYSICAL CONDITION: FA		_
altered unaltered: C		1 6
13000	PAME.	
	The second secon	
CONSTRUCTION: 6	0317703	
roof material: Compo		_
roof material: Compo		

	COUNTY OUR BLOCK BAS SIN 2
	CITY WAU LOT: BA DW 5
NAME:	COUNTY: Bastrop
	CITY. "
ADDRESS:	PERIOD: LSS
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: C. 1855
OWNER: Katie Browning	THEME · AAGR
Bx. 442; Bastrop tx.	STYLE: Vernacular Greek Revival
DESCRIPTION: 1-Ston/ frame res, w/ fu	all length porch in main body of gable roof,
modern turned cols & windows.	2 front doors flanked by I window each side.
Chipboard siding.	
SIGNIFICANCE TIME waid - 19th Countries	Greek Revival house displace architectural
detailing which contributes to	Greek Revival house displays architectural of Bastrop's historical integrity. Some alterations
however, these are & reversible.	Described Interior of the Court
DECTENATION. NO NUL DIVI HADE	HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	MAER UINER:
PRESENT USE:	
PHISTCAL CONDITION: Tall	changed, cement porch floor
construction aftered: Cols. College	Changes, coment ports Tion
	roof: composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
DIDI IOCDADUIC DATA.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	DUOTOODADUTO DATA
RECORDED BY: MY.SK. DATE: 12-21-36	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
UAIL: 16 61-16	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES.

Ty second	age of				3
11/1		COUNTY	AD BLOCK	BAS SW.	2
AME: RICHARD	STARCKE	House	LOT COUNTY:	BASTROD	,
DDRESS: 703 M	AIN ST.		CITY:_	BASTROP'	
RCHITECT/BUILDER			PERIOD:	FDT'	,
TYLE: PRAIRIE	SCHOOL	INFLUENC	L_DATE:	1915	
	INN		THEME	AAPRS	Mense
IGNFICANCE: SIM		TORY W	000- 14	ALDERE ST	DENCE
M HIPPED	ROOF E	1- STORY	POILEH	HCKOSS M	SEASON
DORIC COLS.	WIDE DE	AIRIE STYL	E PAUP	5, CHAM	FFFFU
BAY WINDOW C	IN THENT				
ESIGNATION: NR	NHL THL	HABS HAER	OTHER:		1516
RIGINAL USE: 5A				AV	10
HYSICAL CONDITIO	- A			(3)	
altered unalter	Children and Market Control of the C			RECEIV	VED FI
ONSTRUCTION: WE		E		DEC 2	9 107
	COMPOSITIO	N			13//
ELATIONSHIP TO S	URROUNDINGS	:		NATIO	NAL E
			The state of	REGIS	TER A
IBLIOGRAPHIC DAT	A:		-	VA.	(3)
NFORMANT:	1.			100	TE
ECORDED BY: MY	15K	PHO	TOGRAPHIC	DATA:	
ATE: 12 70/7		SEE	INFO/CORF	ESPONDENCE	FILES:

	COUNTY OHAD BLOCK BAS SULLY Z
NAME: Bichard Starcke HSE.	CITY OUAD LOT: BA SW 7
	COUNTY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	
OWNER: John Zinn	
	STYLE. Pravie School Influence
DESCRIPTION: Simple 2-story wood - f	rame residence w hipped roof & 1-story porch be Prarie style cabes, chamfered bay wimow
across front on doric cols, wie	de Prairie style cabes, chamfered bay window
en hout.	
SIGNIFICANCE: Kepresents a typical	I example of a early 20th house displaying
Stylistic influences of Pravi	e school of architecture
0 0	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE:	
altered/unaltered:	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	e roof: Composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED, BY: MY . SK	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-20-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

3	
97	COUNTY BLOCK BAS 3. 35
-	CITY OUAD LOT: BA D. I
	NAME: UNION WALL COUNTY: BASTROP
	ADDRESS: 813 9 815 MAIN ST. CITY: BASTROP
	ARCHITECT BUILDER: JAMES NICHOLSON 1840PERIOD: ROT LSS, VT
	STYLE: BRICK VERNACULAR COMMERCIAGATE: C. 1840; C.1852, C. 1900
	OWNER: JERRY COLEMAN THEME: AABVC
	SIGNFICANCE: 3-BLOG. COMPLEX, TEAR. 2-RM. BLOG. AT REAR. C. 1840
	OF HAND-MADE BRICK W/ BRICK FLOOK, 2ND DART OF COMPLEX BUT, 1852
	AS AN INN & TAUGEN, LATER KNOWN AS UNION HALL IT IS A 40x30"
	STRUCT. OF BRICK WY PINE + LOOPES & D' PP. CELLAR, C. 1900 FRONT PM & LIPPER ST.
	DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:
	ORIGINAL USE: WARFHOUSE, TAVERN, INN.
	PRESENT USE: EMPORIUM ANTIQUE SHOP, APARTMENTS
	PHYSICAL CONDITION: 900D  [altered/unaltered: REMODELEO 1969 BY FLIZABETH LYLE
	Daniel
	Tool material: 100 March
	RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: 3. 6. COPNER MINING AT PICE
	BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
	INFORMANT: NELL HERNDON, RICHARD HAWKINS - 27 9, 8
	RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
	DATE: 1/22/70 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

• •	
	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW 3
NAME: Union Hall	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: B13 & 815 Main	St. CITY:
	PERIOD: ROT, LSS, VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: James Nic	halson (1840) DATE: C. 1840, C.1852, C. 1900
OWNER: Jerry Coleman	THEME: AABVC
DESCRIPTION 3-ble complex	2-m. bldg, at year C, 1840 of hand made brick wibrick
floor and part of complex	bit: 1852. 40'x 30' structure of brick w/ pinefloors
e B' deep cellar, c, 160 f	ant m. Eupper stone.
SIGNIFICANCE. BItias an Inne	Etavern, later known as union Hall
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL	HARS HAFR OTHER: # . A
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL ORIGINAL USE: Wavehouse, T	avern, Inn
PRESENT USE: Emporium AND	tique shop, Apartments
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	
altered/unaltered: Remode	1969 by Elizabeth Lyle
CONSTRUCTION. Wall. ISPICAS	roof. Bituo on Section on Ne
	S.E. corner Main at Pine Sts.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: Well Herndon, &	ichard Hawkins
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 1-22-70	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE ETLES.

400	,
77	-
7	4.75
	QQ.
	70
	Name of
	The Park

NAME:	CITY	LOT	BASTEOP	J P. 2
ADDRESS: 807 MAIN		CTTY	SASTROP	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:		PERIO	00	
STYLE: GREEK REVIVA	<u>_</u>		C. 1870	
OWNER: ELIZABETH	LYLES BX. 6	90 THEME	LAGR	
SIGNFICANCE: 1-STORY	FRAME, 1	PORTICO W/ :		RNER BRAC
SAY PEDIMENT ENTABLE	TURIES 6/10	WINDOWS	SQ. COL.S.	CENTRAL
FRAIT DOOR W/ DOU				
DESIGNATION: NR NHL	THL HABS H	AER OTHER:_		
2	-		- OIT	14
ORIGINAL USE: KESIDEN	E		N N N	
ORIGINAL USE: KESIDENI PRESENT USE: RESIDENIC	E			W
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE	E		C. T.	100
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: Galtered/unaltered:	é pa)	ONS.	Y 2	in E
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: G altered/unaltered:	e 1001) Rear Lean-	ONS.	17 00 M	ECENTRA FO
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: G altered/unaltered: CONSTRUCTION: FRAME	e 1000 Rear Lean-	ONS.		Congress of
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: G altered/unaltered: CONSTRUCTION: FRAME roof material: HN	e 1001) Rear Lean- Sheting	ONS.	1 2 A A 7 1 A A A 7 1 A A A 7 1 A A A 7 1 A A A 7 1 A A A 7 1 A A A 7 1 A A A 7 1 A A A A	CONTROL OF
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: G altered/unaltered: CONSTRUCTION: FRAME roof material: HN	e 1001) Rear Lean- Sheting	ONS.	NATIONA,	CONTROL OF
PRESENT USE: RESIDENCE PHYSICAL CONDITION: G altered/unaltered: CONSTRUCTION: FRAME	e 1001) Rear Lean- Sheting	ONS.	AATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	Congress of the second

<u>C</u>	OUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS
NAME :	CITY QUAD LOT: BA SW P12
ADDRESS: 607 Main St.	COUNTY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: RP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: C. 1870
OWNER: Elizabeth Lyle	THEME: AAGR
Bx. 690; Bastrop, Tx.	w/ 3-bay, corner brackets, small pediment, central front door w/ double arched glass
DESCRIPTION: 1-story frame, portico	w/ 3-bay, corner brackets, small pediment
entablatues, 6/6 windows, sq. cols	, central front door wil dutuble arched glass
Win panel.	
SIGNIFICANCE: Good example of a Gre	ele favival Muse in Bastrop.
DESIGNATION: NR. NHL RTHL HABS H	AER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE:	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good altered/unaltered: Rear lean-ons	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	most. Tin sheeting
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	1001.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKERGE, BOOKBANT BESCHILLION.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK. MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-21-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	CITY QUA	AD BLOCK:	BAS SE	1 3	•
JAME:			BASTROP		
DDRESS: 805 MAIN		CITY:			
RCHITECT/BUILDER:		PERTOD	00		
TYLE: SYMMETRICAL VIC	CTOPIAN	DATE:_	- 107	)	
WNER: DOPOTHY ROULY		THEME:	AASY	V	
IGNFICANCE: 1-STORY , SEAW	IEI WICE	UTRAL D	DORWAY.	DOUBL	E
2/2 WINDOWS ON BOCH SIDE	5, Seni-Pe	DEMENTET	PRONT	DOOR . F	LAT
PORCH W/ 4 STETAL PIPES.				/	
		i			
ESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HA	BS HAER	OTHER:		111-2	
RIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE					
RESENT USE: READENCE				TIT	
HYSICAL CONDITION: FAIL	7 9	4	(5)	12	1
altered/unaltered: Poket,Co	NOLETE: C	cois. /	4 .	Pr.	1
ONSTRUCTION: FRANCE	27771		7 OF	EM	F6
roof material: TD		_	1	0	1
ELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:_			- Nax	192	-
		/0	EGION.	A	
			1 077	( AM )	1
IBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:			(6)	`	_
IBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:			THE PER	100	7

17 17

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW 3
NAME	
	county: Bastrop
	CITY: RP
	DATE:DATE
OWNER. Dorothy Rouly	THEME: AASYU
	central doorway, double 42 windows on each
DESCRIPTION: 1-Stony, frame, w	I central doorway, double 42 windows on each
side, semi-pedimented from	int door, flat roof porch w/ 4 metal pipes.
E 11	
SIGNIFICANCE: Zmall Symme	trical Victorian residence that contributes to the
Motorical integrity of Bas	strop's Historic Communical District.
DECICNATION: ND NUL DILL	HABS HAER OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	HABS HAER OTHER:
DDECENT HOE	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
altered/unaltered: Porch	concrete cols.
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Fram	e roof: Tin
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:.	
DIDLING DATA	<del></del>
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	DUOTOCDADUIC DATA.
DATE: 12-21-76	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
// 1 / 6 /	JLL INIU/ CUNNLJI UNULNUL I ILLJ



NAME:

ADDRESS:\_\_\_

BLOCK COUNTY

COUNTY:

MAIN ST. CITY: ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERTOD: STYLE: COMMERCIAL VICTORIAN

PRICK ARCHED ODENINGS ACROSS FRONT RAISED BRICK

DESIGNATION: HABS HAER OTHER: NR NHL THL ORIGINAL USE: COMMERCIAL

COMPTON ELEC. STOPAGE PRESENT USE:

PHYSICAL CONDITION: DOR Titered unaltered: COL BETWEEN BAY REMOULD FOR DOL. DOOR CONSTRUCTION: BRUK

roof material: TN

RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: FACES W. ON MAIN CBD. S. END OF

BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:

INFORMANT: \_ RECORDED BY: MY , SK

DATE: 12-16-7

PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:\_

	COUNTY	BLOCK BAS	3	
	CITY QUA	LOT: BA	JW =	1
NAME:		COUNTY.	Bastrop	
ADDRESS: 809 Main St	-1	CITY:	"	
		PERIOD:	VT	
OWNER: David Gosin		THEME :		
509 Spring St. , Rost	AT CAL	CTVI C.	( na proci	al victorian
DESCRIPTION: I Story bri	ok commibles	w/ 3 segme	entally and	ned openings
across front raised for	ick parapet wil a	entils, gak	ole tin roof.	Dedimented
parapet at rear.		,	,	
CYCNICICANCE. A tunical on	e-story commerci	al Victorian	blds which	contributes
to the historical integri	tu of the Bastro	o Commercial	District.	
0	00			
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTH	HARS HAFR OTHE	R. 1		
ORIGINAL USE: Commercial	e mos men omen			
PRESENT USE: Compton El	ec, Storage			
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Poor	,			
altered/unaltered: (a). le	et. how removed	for double	2 000	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Drice	K T	roof. Ti	n	
CONSTRUCTION: wall:	S. Faces W. on A	Main St. at	Si and of	C.B.D.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTIO				
ACKENDE/ BOOKBAKT DESCRIPTIO				. W. A
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:				
INFORMANT.	ALC: N	100		
RECORDED BY: W.SK		PHOTOGRAPH	IC DATA.	
DATE: 12-16-76				FILES:
Unit.		JLL IIII 0/ C	OWNEST OHOLINCE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1

1.0	30
927 Maden St.	NAME:
Jack Gra Bastrep	Allopenings segmental brick arches, 2/2 It, windows, brick cornice detailing i raised parapet.  SIGNIFICANCE: Good example of a Victorian commercial bldg of the which contributes to the historical nature of Pastrop's Commercial District.  DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHER: A  ORIGINAL USE: Hasler's General store  PRESENT USE: Brown Express office Pearl Beer-can recycling  PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair
	PHYSICAL CONDITION:
	INFORMANT:  RECORDED BY: MY. SX  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  DATE: 12-20-74  SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES.

	COUNTY OHAD BLOCK BAS S. 4
	CITY WAY INT : BA - XX - XX
NAME: C. Erhard & Son Drug Stove	county: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 921 Main St.	CITY:
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: C. 1915
OWNER: Porals G. Pitz	THEME: IC
4027 Shady Sovings Dr. Salva	ook, TV, 77586 STYLE. Mission Style Detail
DESCRIPTION: 1- Story brick bha. u	w/mission parapet. Still contains turn-of-century
furnishings + products.	
SIGNIFICANCE. Desantedly, oldest drug s	store in Texas owned by same family, 1st estab in Sun
Marcos in 1847 by Cayton Frhand +	+ then moved to Bashon in 1865.
The was in the by tay ton trians	- WENT PROPERTY PACIFIC IN LOND
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: prugstore	HAER OTHER.
PRESENT USE: Vacant but fur	Molecular
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	4000
construction: wall: Brick	roof: Built up
CUNSTRUCTION: Wall: Drick	root: built up
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Face	J wi on main st.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
DIDI TOCCADUTE DATA BOSTIAN HUE	Lucia Gillos
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: Bestrop Muse	MW IIIco
RECORDED BY: MY	DUOTOODADUIG DATA
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 6-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

1 1/1/			COMME	DT (	our p			-0
Will the	1	1. 1. 10.	CITY		OCK BA		P. 15	30
NAME:	V		CITI		UNTY:		7.15	
ADDRESS: 9	15 -913 MI	ME	919		ry: Br			
ARCHITECT/B	UILDER:			PEI	RIOD: V			
	TOPIAN C			DA'	PE: C. 19	700		
OWNER: CLY					EME: A			
SIGNFICANCE			ROUND			MINGS.	BRICK	
PLASTER	ED 9 SC	OFFD	TO RE	semble	570	E		
1	1							
DESIGNATION			ABS HAE	R OTHE	R:			
ORIGINAL US	E: COMME	PCIAL						
PRESENT USE								
PHYSICAL CO	NDITION:					Till	111	
Altered u	naltered: I	PANSOI	MS CL	oseo,	DOORS	REMOUE	DNYB	YPK
CONSTRUCTIO	N: BRKK	(SCORE	ED STONE	FINISH	1	7 .	Pr	
	rial: FLK				1	1 5	EM	F-61
	P TO SURROL	•				-	200	
					_	Nax	19>	H
BIBLIOGRAPH	IC DATA:				151.	TEG!ON	. A	E
INFORMANT:_					-	1 0/20	() = 1	1
RECORDED BY	. MY /SK		P	HOTOGRAI	PHIC DAT	Like	∕8	7
DATE: 12			S			1.1	FILES	
							-1-0	

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SW 4
NAMF ·	COUNTY - BA - P. 15
ADDRESS: 915-913 Main St.	COUNTY: Bastrap
	PERIOD: VI
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 6. 1900
OWNER: Clyde Clardy	THEME: AAVC
919 Main St., Bastrop, Tx.	nd arched openings. Brick plastered & Scored to
resemble stone.	no arenee openings. Drick plasitrea & sored to
1630 DIC ZIBNE	
to the architectural cohe	a Victorian Commercial bldg which contribute
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H	HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: <u>Commercial</u>	
PRESENT USE:	
PHYSICAL CONDITION:	alaset dans reasonal Allas
laltered/unaltered: Immoms	scored stone finish) roof: Flat
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: MY. SK	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-20-76	CEE INFO/CODDESDONDENCE EILES.

	CITY	UAD BLOCK	3A 504	0
NAME:	0111	COUNTY:_	BASTROP "	.0
ADDRESS: 907 4905	MAIN	CITY: BA		
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:		PERIOD:		
STYLE: COMPLERCIAL VI	CTORIAN	DATE. C.	905	
OWNER: L.C. SHAW	139 W. ST. GLMO	THEME	LVC.	
SIGNFICANCE: 1-STOAT		the Address of the Address of the Party of the Indiana	IBLE DOORS	ATHAL
	TRAUSOM ABO			-
7407100	THE PLANT	VE BOOKING	7	
DECTONATION AND AND	MIT HADO HADE	OMITTED		
DESIGNATION: NR NHL ORIGINAL USE: OPMINE	THL HABS HAER	OTHER:	11911	
		7	STATE OF THE PARTY	1
PRESENT USE: WAREHOU		A	<b>Y</b>	\c\-
PHYSICAL CONDITION:		- /37	RECEIVED	401
altered/unaltered:	PLASTER FACAP	-	OF O	1
CONSTRUCTION: BRICK	n.u. = .u0		2970	-71
	BUILT-UP	187	1975	AFI
roof material: FAT			14477	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUN	NDINGS:		Man	11
,	NDINGS:		REGISTER	[8]
,	NDINGS:		REGISTER	10
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUN	NDINGS:		REGISTER	

	COUNTY BLOCK BAS 4
	CITY QUAD BLOCK BAS SW 20
NAME :	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 907 £ 905 Main	CITY: 4'
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: DATE:
DWNER: L.C. Shaw	THEME: AAVC
139 W. St. Elmo Rd., # 1160;	Austin, Tx. 78704 STYLE: Commercial Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1- story, 3 bay of	pening double doors at each opening
Plaster over brick, transon	pening double doors at each opening
SIGNIFICANCE: Typical Victoria	an commercial buildings within Bastrup's
Commercial District.	0
	ABS HAER OTHER: A
DRIGINAL USE: <u>Commercial</u>	
PRESENT USE: Warehouse	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
altered/unaltered: Plaster to	acade
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick	roof: Flat, built-up
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK. MY.	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-21-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

		COUNTY	BLOCK	B46	4
		CITY OU	JAD LOT:	BA SW	21 35
NAME:			COUNTY	BASTROP	
ADDRESS: 909	MAIN ST.		CITY:_	BASTROD	
ARCHITECT/BUIL			PERIOD		
STYLE: COMME		TORIAN MAIN	DATE:_		
OWNER: WOOD		DAMERCIAL	THEME:	AAVC	CTUPE
SIGNFICANCE:	FRONT W	1 6	BRICK	ARCHES.	RAISED
PARADET	W/ BRICK	DETAILING	IN COL		11.13.5
7	1				
DESIGNATION:	NR NHL THI	HABS HAER	OTHER:		
ORIGINAL USE:	20 1			7	
PRESENT USE:_					
PHYSICAL COND	ITION: FAIR		- Page	THE HE	PROHE

roof material:\_

RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: FACES W. ON

BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:\_

INFORMANT:.

RECORDED BY:\_

DATE:\_ /2 -

PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA

SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

•			_
-	Ľ	9	۲
	7	C	,

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW ZI
NAME	CITY JOHN LOT BA JOE ZI
NAME:ADDRESS: 909 Main St.	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 909 Main ST.	CTTY:
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 4.1895
OWNER: Woody Clardy	THEME: AAVC
1402 Main Sti; Bastrop. TX	STYLE: Commercial Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-Story commercia	1 Victorian structure, 3-bay front w/ round brick
arches, raised parapet wy br	rick detailing in cornice.
	9
SIGNIFICANCE: Represents a type	ical example of Victorian Commercial architectur
which antributes to the his	torical integrity of the district
	BS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE:	
PRESENT USE:	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
altered/unaltered: New Storcty	routs in arches
CONSTRUCTION: wall:	Faces w. on Main St.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT.	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-16-7 6	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
UNIL.	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

106	5
	COUNTY CHAP BLOCK BAS SH 4
	CITY QUAD LOT : BA 22
NAME: PROKOP BLOG	COUNTY: BASTROP
ADDRESS: 911 MAIN	CITY: BASTROP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD: FOT
STYLE: VICTORIAN COMMEN	2014L DATE: 1887
OWNER: MERLE A. PR	ROKOD TOG PECON THEME: AAVC
	RAISED CONTRAL PARAPET (GARGE), STRONG BRICK
	FINIALS AT EACH SIDE OF SEMI-PEDIMENTOD
	BY FRIEZE PANKL, TRANSOM ABOVE AWNING,
COST TRON COUS AT I	OWE STREET LOVEL
	THL HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: COMMERCIA	THE HABS HAER OTHER:
PRESENT USE: MERLE A	WORMAN COSMETICS CALLING
PRESENT USE: MPELE A PHYSICAL CONDITION: FAIL	
PHISICAL CONDITION: PAIL	UHR PORTION PLASTERED BY RECO. 16
CONSTRUCTION: Brick	HER PORTION PLASTERED BY RECEIVED
roof material: FAT.	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUND	INGS: IN CBD.
PER TOGRA DUTC DAMA	AN MEGSTAL FOL
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	43.
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK, MY.	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-21-16	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SIN 4
0-1-011	CITY QUAD LOT: BA SW ZZ
NAME: Prokop Blog.	county: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 911 Main St.	CITY:
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 1887
OWNER: Merle A. Prokop	THEME: AAUC
706 PecanSt., Bastro	p.tx. STYLE: Victorian Commercial
DESCRIPTION: 1-story raised centre	al parapet (gable), strong brick cornice lines w/2
finials at each side of semi-be	simented central gable bisected by frieze panel,
transom above awning, casti	ron cols, at lower street level.
SIGNIFICANCE. This structure is	a good example of a Victorian commercial bldg.
which contributes to the archi	tectural conesiveness of the commercial district.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAB	S HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Commercial	J HALK OTHER.
PRESENT USE: Merle Norman	(asmotica
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	1 (III) PETICE
altered/unaltered:lower po	otion plastical
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick	roof: Flat, built-up
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	191; root: 1191; accul ap
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
RIDI TOCHADUTC DATA	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: SK. MY.	DUOTOCDADUTO DATA
RECORDED BY: SK. MY.	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-21-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

7	,
COUNTY	OUAD BLOCK BAS SW 4 P. 14  COUNTY: Bastrop
NAME: Louis Eilers Bldg. ADDRESS: 921-917 Main	COUNTY: Bastrap '
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD:
OWNER: Clyde Clardy	THEME: AAVC
DESCRIPTION: 1- Story brick comm. bldg.	w/ elaborate mised parapet.
SIGNIFICANCE: Contributes to the architectormercial District.	tural whest veness of the Bastrop
DESIGNATION: NR , NHL RTHL HABS HAER (	OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE: Eilers Mercantile	
PRESENT USE: Bastrop Heat Co. PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
Taltered/unaltered: Front upper-right CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick	facade changed
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick !	roof: Flat built-up
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	. / 1
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
RECORDED BY: MY. SIC	DUOTOCDADUIC DATA.
DATE: 12-22-76	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
Unit : mails and I am I a	JLL INIO/ CONNESTONDENCE TILES.

SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES: \_\_\_\_\_

106	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK: BAS 51 4
	NAME: W.J. MILEY DRUG STOPE BLOG COUNTY: BASTROP
	ADDRESS: 1003 MAIN CITY: DASTROP
	ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERIOD: LSS FOT
	STYLE: COMMERCIAL VICTORIAN DATE: 1855 1 1905
-	OWNER: MRS ORD ESKEN/ DAVID LOCK THEME: ANC
1	SIGNFICANCE: 1-STORY BRICK, FRONT AUTHORS TO A VICTORIAN STYLE, CONTRAL
r	DOUBLE DOOLS W/ SIDE SYMETRICAL PIXIND GLASS WINDOWS. TRANSUM
	WINDOWS ANDUE ANNUAL, (1855 OPIGNALLY USED AS CARPENTION SHOP, 1905 A
	DRUG STORE W/MD. offices invom, then to Belle's Emporium in 60s, presently drugstore.
1	DESIGNATION: NR NHL HID HABS HAER OTHER:
7	ORIGINAL USE: CARPONTER SHOP
4	PRESENT USE: LOCK DRUG STONE
J	PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD
3	altered unaltered: FRONT ANTERD TO VICTORIAN CONTRECIAL
3-8	CONSTRUCTION: BRICK
12	roof material: FLAT . BULFUP
XX &	RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:
Car	- 1 50 0
	BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
	INFORMANT:
	RECORDED BY: NELL HELMON / MY, SK PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 12 4-69
	DATE: 5/15/75 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FIRES:
	0/177/19

COUNTY BLOCK BAS C. S
COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW S
NAME: W.J. Miley Drug Store Bldg. COUNTY: Bastrop  ADDRESS: 1003 Main St. CITY:
ADDRESS: 1003 Main St. CITY:
PERIOD: LSS/ FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: DATE:
OWNER: Mrs. Oren Eskew THEME: AAVC
BX. IT. Restrap. TV.
DESCRIPTION: 1-story brick, front altered to a Victorian style, central double
doors w/ side symmetrical fixed glass windows. Transom windows above
awning.
CICNIETEANCE. 1965 - WILLISED OS CANDENTENTS Shan: 1905 - Louis Store III MA - CANDE IN
significance: 1855- originsed as corpenter's shop; 1905-drug store wil Mp. offices in rear, then to Relie's Emporium in '60's, presently, drug store.
Training the terres Fragorian in 1005, presently, way store.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THE THABS HAER OTHER: H.A
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RIHL HABS HAER UTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Carpenter Shop
PRESENT USE: Look Drug Store
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good
[altered/unaltered: Front altered to Victorian Commercial
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick roof:
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
INFORMANT:
RECORDED BY: Nell Herndon, MY, SK PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 12-1-69
DATE: 5-15-75. SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

-	1/2
10	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW 5
7	CITY DOAD LOT :
	NAME: COUNTY: BASTROP
	ADDRESS: 1009 MAIN CITY: PASTROP
	ARCHITECT/BUILDER:PERIOD:
	STYLE: COMMERCIAL VICTORIAN DATE: C. 1890
	OWNER: MABEL SWILLEY BX 416 THEME: AAVC
	SIGNFICANCE: 2- STORY BRICK , RAISED PARAPET OF PRESS-TIN CORNICE, DELINA
	SAW TOOTH HORIZOUTAL BASBON, W/ FRIETE BETWEEN BRACKETS, 4 BASK
	AIRCH KEYSTONE WINDOWS 2/2, CORBEL TAISLE AT 2ND LEVEL, TRANSOM
	WINDOWS ABOVE ANNING.
	DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:
	ORIGINAL USE: COMMERCIAL
	PRESENT USE: COM. BOSTROP FURNITURE CO.
	PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD  altered/unaltered: ANNING & FRONT POOF.
- 8	altered/unaltered: ANNING & FRONT POOK. Dr. 120
	CONSTRUCTION: BRICK
	roof material: FLAT, BULT-UP
	RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:
	TAN GISTER CO
	BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
	INFORMANT:
-	RECORDED BY: 5K. EMY. PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
	DATE: 12-21-76 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNT	Y OLLAR	BLOCK BY	<u> </u>	_5_	
	CITY	QUAD	LOT: BA	A SW		
NAME :			. COUNTY:	Bastrop		
NAME:ADDRESS:Main_St .			. CITY:	1, 1		
			PERIOD:	νΤ		
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:			DATE:	C11890		
OWNER. Mabel Swiller			THEME:	AAVC		
DESCRIPTION: 2- Story brick, y			STYLE:	(omme	rcial Vict	orian
DESCRIPTION: 2-story brick, x	aised p	arapet	of presse	d-tin c	ornice, de	ental
saw tooth horizontal ribbon.	uy frice	e be	. brocket	. 4 arc	h keuston	e windo
3/2, corbel table at 2nd leve	1 transo	m win	doros abo	ve awnin	a.	
SIGNIFICANCE: Contributes to the	archite	eterna	2 cohesives	ress of P	Astrop Com	mercial
District. One of the best exam	ples of le	mmen	ial Victor	ian With	in the dist	rict.
	. 0					
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAI	S HAER	OTHER:	A			
ORIGINAL USE: <u>Commercial</u>						
PRESENT USE: Bastrop Furnitur	e (o.					
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good						
altered/unaltered: Awning & CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick	Front do	er				
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick			roof: Flo	it, built	.40	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:				-,		
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:						
nonender bookbrikt besont i i ion.						
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:						
INFORMANT:						
			PHOTOGRAP	HIC DATA.		
DATE: 12-21-76					ENCE FILES	

COUNTY BLOCK BAS	5
COUNTY QUAD BLOCK: BAS SW 3	5
NAME:COUNTY: BASTROP	
ADDRESS: 1017 MAIN ST. CITY: BASTROP	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERIOD: VT	
STYLE: VICTORIAN COMMERCIAL DATE: C. 1895	
OWNER: PHILE: THEME:	2 = 11.1 = =
SIGNFICANCE: 1-STORY, 4 BAY DECHED OPENINGS W/ 2 CENTRAL O	PUNMAS
AG DOORS, DENTALG, SOUD DIAGONAL STAGGED DETAIL.	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:	
ORIGINAL USE: COMM.	
PRESENT USE: COMM. BASTROD HARDWARE WAREHOUSE	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	11925
altered unaltered: TRANSOMS CLOSED	
CONCERNICATION CORNEL CONCERNICATION	(6)
CONSTRUCTION: PORICE /27 REC	EIVED
	· (E)
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	1-7
The state of the s	10>
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	1
INFORMANT:	5 28
Mickey	
RECORDED BY: MY /SK PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA	

1	ı	E	_)
	۰	•	_

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK	BAS SW 5	35
AME:	COUNTY	Bastran	C
DDRESS: 1017 Main St.	1117.		
	PERIOL	): VT	
RCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE : .	C. 1895	
WNER: Earl Denson	THEME:	Nicharia (m	
DESCRIPTION: 1: Story, 4 bay	onhed openings	1 Central Doening	nmercial
Dentals, + diagonal stage	detail.	a contrat opening	s as ocors.
1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2 CO THIT		
IGNIFICANCE: This bldg reportes	its a good example	of Victorian Comm	ercial anhi
in Bastrop's commercial d	istrict.	0	
1			
ESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H	ABS HAER OTHER:		
RIGINAL USE: Commercial RESENT USE: Ba	the Hauline Liver	Olana 10	
HYSICAL CONDITION:	STOP HAVE WAR	- PUTA ) C	The same of the
altered/unaltered: Transoms	closed		
ONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick	roof:	Flat	
ELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
CREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:			
IBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:			
NFORMANT:	DUOTO	CDADUIC DATA.	
OF - 12-16-36		GRAPHIC DATA: NFO/CORRESPONDENCE F	
/nic	JEE 11	IT U/ CURRESPUNDENCE I	ILLJ.

COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 5
NAME: A.A. ELZNER MERCHAND ISE STOPE COUNTY: BASTROD
ADDRESS: 1021/1023 MAIN ST. CITY: BASTROP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERIOD: VT
STYLE: COMMERCIAL VICTORIAN DATE: C. 1895
OWNER: DITTE
SIGNFICANCE: 1- STORY BRICK COMM. VICTORIAN STRUCTURE
W/ 3 BAYS DEFINED BY PILASTERS BETWEEN ROUND
ARCHED OPENINGS, BRICK PAISED PARAJET W/ CORNICE
DETAILING. FINE MERCHANDISE STERE
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: ELZNER MERCHANDISK STORE
PRESENT USE: COMMERCIAL - LIQUOR & ANTIQUE STORE
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD
Altered unaltered: NEW DORS IN STOREFRONT
CONSTRUCTION: BRICK
roof material:  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:
roof material:  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:
1- 50
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
INFORMANT:
RECORDED BY: MY SK PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA
DATE: 12-20-76 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
15110

	80
COUNTY OUAD BLOCK	BAS SW 5
NAME: A.A. Elzner Merchandise Store COUNTY:	Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1021/1023 Wain St. CITY:	
PERIOD:	VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: DATE:	C. 1895
OWNER. Marie Ketha THEME.	AACV
1021 Main St. : Bastrop, Tx. STYLE:	Commercial Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1- story brick commercial Victorian	structure w/ 3 bays defined
by pilasters between round arched openings, bri	ick raised parapet w/
comice detailing	
SIGNIFICANCE: Fine merchandise store. One of the	sest examples of Commercial
Victorian architecture in the Bastrop Commercia	LOistrict!
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHER:	
ORIGINAL USE: Elzner Merchandise Store	
PRESENT USE: Commercial - Liquor & Antique Sto	re
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick roof:	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: MY. SK PHOTOGR	APHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-20-36 SFF INF	CO/CORRESPONDENCE EILES.

# 100
COUNTY BLOCK BAS SEE 5 REAL
CITY QUAD LOT : 34 DIVI
NAME: ELZNERS CORNER BLOG. COUNTY: BASTROP OF
ADDRESS: 1027 MAIN CITY: BASTROD CO
ARCHITECT BUILDER P.O. ELZNER PERIOD: YT
STYLE: VICTORIAN COMMERCIAL DATE: 1876 2 GISTALT
OWNER: DAVID ONSTEAD CEDAR CREEK, TX 78612 THEME: AAVC
SIGNFICANCE: 2-STORY BRICK COMM. BLOG WI PRESSED TIM
CORNICE & COVE ARCHITRAVES & ARCHIVOLTS, IST STORE IS
ARCADED. 1 2ND STORY WINDOWS HAVE SEMI- DEDIMENTED HOOD
MOLDS. FACADE HAS 5-BAYS & A CHAMFERED CORNER BAY.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE:
PRESENT USE:
PHYSICAL CONDITION: 900 D
Taltered unaltered: ALUMINUM WINDOWS APOUE 1975
CONSTRUCTION: BRICK
roof material: BLT. up
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: S.E. CORNER MAIN AT SPRING
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
INFORMANT: NELL HERNDON
RECORDED BY:PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-1-69 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW 5
NAME. Elznert Corner Blda	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1027 Main St.	CITY:
	PERIOD: V
ARCHITECT BUILDER: P.O. Elzner	DATE: 1876
OWNER: David Onstead	THEME: AAVC
3. 41.	STYLE: Victorian Commercial
DESCRIPTION: 6 Story brick comme	ercial blog by pressed tin cornice scove
architraves archivolts, 1st sto	ry is arcaded. Ind story windows have semi- has s-bays & a chamfered corner bay.
CICNIEICANCE. This Zeations brick to	old represents one of the most outstanding
examples of Victorian Commercia	al anditecture in Bastrop's commercial district.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAB	S HAER OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE:	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered: Aluminum	windows above 1975
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick	roof: Blt.up
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	E. comer Main at Spring Sts.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
DIDI TOCDADUTC DATA.	
INFORMANT: NELL Herndon	
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-1-69	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

113
COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW 5
CITY LOT
NAME: EL ZNER HARDWARE BLDG. COUNTY: BASTROP
ADDRESS: 707 SPRING ST. CITY: BASTROP'
ARCHITECT BUILDED P.O. ELENGE PERIOD: VT
STYLE: COMMERCIAL VICTORIAN DATE: 0. 1870
OWNER: MR. FRANK H. LAAKE BX. N THEME: AAVC
SIGNFICANCE: 2- STORY BRICK COMM. VICTORIAN DLDG. 2 BLDG.
ROW, EACH HAVING 3 BAYS, RND. ARCH SPENINGS BELOW
W STILTED ARCH 2/2 WINDOWS ABOUT.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:
Lander Manager Change II
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD
construction: BRICK
TOOL MICHOLINE CO. TO A CO. TO
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: FACES N. ON SPRING 57, 12
the man parament and the form
INFORMANT: NELL HERNDON
PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  DATE: 1/22/70  SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
DATE: 172/76 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SW 5
NAME: Elzner Hardware Bldg. COUNTY: Bostrop
ADDRESS: 707 Spring St. CITY:
PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER P.O. Elzner DATE: 1870
OWNER: Mr. Frank H. Lanke THEME: AAVC
Bx. N. Bostroo Tv.
DESCRIPTION: 2-story brick commercial Victorian bldg., 2 bldg. row, each
DESCRIPTION: 2-story brick commercial Victorian bldg., 2 bldg. row, each having 3-bays, round arch openings below w/ stilled arch, 3/2 windows about.
SIGNIFICANCE: attached on to Elzner's corner Bldg, this structure is me of the oldest within the district and is a good example of Commercial Victorian architecture.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHER: \( \Delta \)
ORIGINAL USE: Elzner Hardware
PRESENT USE: Laake Hardware Store
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good altered/unaltered
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick roof: Metal
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick roof: Metal RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Faces N. on Spring St., 1/2 block E. of Main St.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: Vol. I. p. 9 Bastrop Museum Files
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon  Bastrop Museum Files
RECORDED BY: PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 1-22-70 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

FF.	TELLIA DE
114	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS S S
	NAME. ARION OPERA HOUSE COUNTY: BASTROPDE
	ADDRESS: 709 SPRING ST. CITY: BASTROP CO.
	ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERIOD: 17 192
	STYLE: VICTOPIAN DATE: C. 1880
1	OWNER: BASTROP YOUTH ORGANIZATION THEME: AAV
V	SIGNFICANCE: 2- STORY BRICK OPERA HOUSE, 3-BAYED
de	FRONT DIVIDED BY PILASTERS, 3-ROUND APCHED OPENINGS
3 astrup	BELOW, STRING COURSE LINKING STILTED PROHED WINDOWS
S	ABOVE, LARGE SEGMENTAL ARCHED WINDOWS ALONG SIDE BRICKED-IN.
J. K	DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:
10	ORIGINAL USE: OPECA HOUSE
12	PRESENT USE: VACANT
CON	PHYSICAL CONDITION: POOR
16 W	Taltered unaltered: CLOSED OPENINGS
10	CONSTRUCTION: BRICK
V	roof material: TIN  RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: FACES N 12 BLOCK E. OF MAIN
	RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: FACES N. , YZ BLOCK E. OF MAIN
	DIDITOGRAPHIC DAMA
	BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
	INFORMANT:
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  DATE: 12-20-16  SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
,	DATE: 17-76 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY	BLOCK BA	5 <	_
0 - 1	CITY QUAD	BLOCK BA	1	4
NAME: Opera House ADDRESS: 709 Spring St.		_ COUNTY :	Bastrop	
ADDRESS: 1 709 Spring St.		_ CITY:		
		_ PERIOD:	VI	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER;		DAIF:	0. 1000	
OWNED. MASTYCO YOU HA DWAIN	7/10 000	TUEME.	AAV	
40 City of Bastrop: Bx24	7: Bastrop, Tx.	STYLE:	victorian	
DESCRIPTION: 2- Story brick Operarched openings below, string	ra House, 3-bai	red front di	rided by pila	sters, 3-round
arched openings below, string	a course linking	stilled arch	ed windows	above, large
SCHMENTAL GYCKNEY INIMAMIN ALL	mua vide invicti	4-10		, ,
SIGNIFICANCE: Originally zerved	as the Bastv	opsopera t	ouse,	
0 0				- W. S
	The second second			
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HA	ABS HAER OTHER	H		
ORIGINAL USE: Opera House				A STATE OF THE STA
PRESENT USE: VACANT		18 18		
PHYSICAL CONDITION. POOR	Billian China			
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	penings			
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick		roof. Ti	n	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	aces N. 1/2	block E. of	Main Sti	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:				
Monte de la constitution de sont l'ion.		+		
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:			and a street of	1 2 2 4 4 5 5
INFORMANT:			and the state of	
1411 - 14		PHOTOGRADH	IC DATA.	
DATE: 12-20-76				FILES:
U/11.		- SEE INTU/U	UNNESPUBLICACI	11163.

F3/	3
	OUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SEE 6
	CITY LOT 13A E.P.I
414 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	COUNTY: BASTROP
ADDRESS: 705 FARM ST.	CITY: BASTLOD
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD: TCW
STYLE: GREEK REVIVAL	BASTROP. THEME: AAGR
11/ 0-	BASTROP. THEME: HTY
	EEK REVIVAL WOOD FRAME PES.
W CENTRAL PEDIMENTED	PORTICO ON SQUARE CHAMFERED
COLS., CENTRAL DOOR W	14 LT. TRANSOM & 3 LT. SIDE LT
6/6 LIGHT WINDOWS, REAR	ELL, BASEMENT WEST SIDE.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HAB	S HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE.	
PRESENT USE: SAME	ATT TO
PHYSICAL CONDITION: 400D	
altered unaltered: REAR	ENCLOSURES S
CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME	RECEIVED
roof material: CORRUGATED	TIN HE
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	20
	NATIO 192
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	REGIONAL
	AN TOTER
INFORMANT:	
INFORMANT:	PHOTOGRAPHIS DATA:

_	_
0	•
-	_
_	•

	COUNTY		
	COUNTY QUAD BLOC	TY: BAS SW Ep. 1	
NAME: Burger House	COUN	ITY: Bastron	May Comment
NAME: Burger House ADDRESS: 705 Farm St.	CITY	: "	
	PFRI	on: TOW	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:OWNER: William resselus	DATE	: 4.1865	
OWNER: William Kesselus	THEM	IE: AAGR	
DESCRIPTION: 1/2 stony Greek on square chamfered cols., a	X. STYL	E: Greek Rouivi	4
DESCRIPTION: 1/2- story Greek	Revival wood frame y	es. w/ central pedir	nented portiso
on square chamfered cols, a	entral door w/ 4 It.	transom & 3 Lt. si.	le Us.
SIGNIFICANCE: This residence is	, basement west side		
SIGNIFICANCE: This residence is	a good example of	Greek Kerival archi	tecture in Baston
	0 10		
			47
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL H ORIGINAL USE: Residence	ABS HAER OTHER:		
ORIGINAL USE: Residence			
PRESENT USE:			
PHYSICAL CONDITION.			
altered/unaltered: Kear enc	osures		
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood for	ame root	f: Corrugated tin	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: _		J.	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: _			
nonende, bootionin besont i ioni e			
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:			
INFORMANT:			
	PHO	TOGRAPHIC DATA:	
DATE: 1-22-70		INFO/CORRESPONDENCE F	
Unit Li	JLL		

COUNTY OUR BLOCK BAS CHE G	20
CITY COAD LOT BA SE WP. 7	
NAME: BURGER HOUSE COUNTY: BASTROP	
ADDRESS: 703 FARM ST. CITY: BASTROP	
ARCHITECT/BUILDER RICHARD BURGER PERIOD: RP	
STYLE: GREEK REVIVAL DATE: 1867	
OWNER: RICHARD HAWKING THEME: AAGR	
SIGNFICANCE: RECTANGULAR Z-STORY FRAME GRE REV. RESI	DENCE
W/ LOW DITCHED HIDDED ROOF & 2-STORY DORTICO, D	RACKET
UNDER EAUES APPLITIONS AT REAR 1929, ORIGINA	4
KITCHEN ELL ALSO AT REAR.	
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:	
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	
PRESENT USE: BEING RESTORED AS RES.	7
PHYSICAL CONDITION: FAIR	
Altered unaltered: 1929 ADDITIONS AT ACAR DOKEN	COLS.
CONSTRUCTION: LOOP FRAME	VA
roof material: TIN	157
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	1
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	3 -
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	0
INFORMANT: NELL HERNDON	H
	A F3
10 1 10	1
DATE: 12-1-69 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES	

* ***	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW WA7
MANT. Russa House	CITY WAS COUNTY BA CONTACT WAT
NAME: DAYGET HOUSE	COUNTY: INSTRUCT
AUURESS: 103 1-arm 31	CITY: PERIOD: RP
ADOUGHT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	PERIOU: KP
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	Burger DATE: 1867 THEME: AAGR
OWNER: KICHANS HAWCINS	THEME: MADIC
DECORPORATION DONAL	STYLE: Greek Revival
DESCRIPTION: KECTANAMIAY 2-ST	tory frame Greek Revival residence will low pitched portico. Brackets under caves, additions at rear-
Marked Apple 5 2 Start	portico, prackets under caves, additions at rear-
1929, original kitchel	nell also at year.
SIGNIFICANCE! REPRESENTS a	Good example of Greek Revival anchitecture in Bast
	, ,
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL	HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Pesidence	
PRESENT USE: Being rest	tored as residence
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	
altered/unaltered: 1929	additions at rear, porch columns.
CONSTRUCTION: wall: wood for	ame roof: Th
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
3	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon	Δ
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

M	50
117	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SW 8
	NAME: CALVARY EDISCOPAL CHURCH COUNTY: BASTROP
	ADDRESS: 605 SPRING ST. CITY: BASTROD
	ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERIOD: VT
	STYLE: GOTHIC REVIVAL DATE: 1881
	SIGNFICANCE: SMALL 1-STORY BRICK CHURCH W/ STEEDLY DITCHES
	GABLE ROOF & FRONT COPNED TOWER . ALL ABENING & LANCET
	ARCHED, BUTTEBSSES WI UNUSUAL DRIPSTONES, CIVIL WAR
	SUPPLY WAREHOUSE FOR C.S.A. ON SITE, OLDEST UNALTERED EDB. CH. TEX
	DESIGNATION: NR NHL THE HABS HAER OTHER:
	PRESENT USE: SAME
	PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD / EXCELLENT
	altered maltered: RESTOPED 1965, APOITION AT REPR
	CONSTRUCTION: BRICK
	roof material: GALVANIZED IRON RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: 5. SIDE SPRING BETWEEN CHURCH
	P MAIN.
	BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
	INFORMANT:
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:

7	5
<u>COU</u>	TY QUAD BLOCK BAS SW B
NAME: Calvary Episcopal Church ADDRESS: 605 Spring St.	COUNTY: Bastrep
AUDRESS: WOS SPAINING SE.	PERIOD: VT
	DATE: 1881
OWNER: tpiscopal Diocese	THEME: AAGO/ REL STYLE: Oothic Devival
DESCRIPTION: Small, 1. story brick Ch front corner tower. All openings dripstones.	lancet arched, buttresses w/ unusual
SIGNIFICANCE: Civil War supply ware Episcopal Church, Texas! a good	house for C.S. A. on site oldest qualtered example of Gothic Revival architecture
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAE	R OTHER: H, A
PRESENT USE:	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good / Excellent	Allaha
altered/unaltered: Restored 1965,	Addition at rear
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: 5. Side	roof: Galvanized iron
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	JAMES SIL GOLL GOLLOW & THE SIZE
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 1-22-70	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES: \_

ARCHI			ST		CITY:	1/113	TROP		
	TECT/BUI		111.000.00.1	4.11	PERIC		,		
	- COMMI		VICTOPIE			C. 190			
	R: LLYOT	1				AAVC		/	
	FICANCE:_	1- STORY	BRICK	COMM.	VICTOR		2 4		чри
	CK DE		COPNICE		INAL	STOPLE	FRONT	BUT	
PNC	LOSEO	TRANSOM	MBOVE	AWNIK	39			4	-
					1	KS/	D.	Y	(0)
	SNATION:	NR NHL	THL HABS	HAER	OTHER:_	14	140	CFT	101
ORIGI	INAL USE:	COMMER	CIAL			17	UED	1,50	H
PRESE	ENT USE:_	BASTROP	HARI	WARE	co.	11-	2.0	2_	-7
			COOD			H	NATIO	19>> 1	FI
		ltered:		FNCL	OSED	1514	REGICANA	14	H
CONST	TRUCTION:	BRICK				67	ER	/	(8)
	of materi					1	15	1	/
		TO SURROUN	DINGG. F	ACES	E.	ON M	10 Lan	110	
KELIA	LIONSHIP	TO SURROUN	DINGS:	11000			MBIV OF		-

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW S
NAME :	CITY OUAD LOT: BAS SW 5
	PERIOD:
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: C. 1900
OWNER: Lloyd Ketha	THEME: AAVC
bx 489; Kastrop, 1x.	ommercial Victorian bldg. w/ simple brick
DESCRIPTION: 1-Story brick a	mmercial Victorian blag. W simple brick
actalità cornice · Original	storefront but enclosed mansom above awniv
SIGNIFICANCE: This structure is contributes to the cohesiveness	a typical Victorian commercial bldg. which s of the district.
	0
ODICINAL USE. COMMENCE	S HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Commercial PRESENT USE:	Bastrop Hardware Co.
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	25371.04 1154.04.04
altered unaltered: Transom	enclosed
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick	aces E. on Main St.
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:E	aces E. on Main St.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
DIDLIOCDADUIC DATA.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
14.1 - 1-	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-20-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

BLOCK COUNTY ADDRESS: BNK. GUINDOWS MISSION NHL OTHER NR ORIGINAL USE: . HEIRLOOM ANTIQUES PHYSICAL CONDITION: Altered unaltered: PLASTERE REMOVED CONSTRUCTION: BAC roof material: MAIN RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: INFORMANT RECORDED BY:\_ PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: DATE: SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

19	
	BANC OUNTY: BAS SW 6,7  CITY: GOUNTY: BAS SW 6,7
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: OWNER: Mrs. Mary Erhand Duff (F	PERIOD: VT DATE: 1889
SIGNIFICANCE: prignally built Contributes to the historic	in 1889 as Bank of Bastrop, the first bank in country al integrity of the Commercial District.
ORIGINAL USE: Jank	etail, Mcirloom Antiques
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Srick RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	Faces E. on Main St.
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: INFORMANT: Mrs. Nell Hernde	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 10-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

B	
120	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW 8 35
1	CITY LOT DA
	NAME: SCHILL BLOG (MASONIC BLOG.) COUNTY: BASTROP
	ADDRESS: 1010 & 1012 MAIN CITY: BASTEOP
	ARCHITECT/BUILDER:PERIOD:_VT
	STYLE: COMM. VICTORIAN DATE: 1883
	OWNER: AA. SANDERS BX 704 THEME: AAVC
	SIGNFICANCE: 2-STORY, BRICK, RAISED SEMI-PEDIMENTED GORNICE W
	BRACKETED CORNICE & I CENTRAL FINIAL DETAIL PRIEZESTM. CITCLES OUER
	3 ARCH. STILTED ARCHES WI KEYSTONE, & DENTALS AT 2ND FIR LINE.
	DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAER OTHER:
	ORIGINAL USE: COMMERCIAL
	ORIGINAL USE: DUTING LOOKE IST CLOTHALL STROET
	PRESENT USE: 2MID. PLR MASONIC LODGE, IST CLOTHING STORE
	PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good
	altered unaltered: IST LEVEL, FLAGSTONE VENETE & ANDING ENCOSING ANDIS
	CONSTRUCTION: BRICK
	roof material: FLAT
	RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:
	71 897 F
	BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
	INFORMANT:
	RECORDED BY: 5K. & MY. PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA
	DATE: 12-18-76 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES

	COUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW 8
5 1 m 2 m 1 m 2 m	CLTY QUAD LOT: BA SW 9
NAME: Schill Bldg. (Masonic Bl. ADDRESS: 1010 & 1012 Main St.	CITY QUAD LOT: BA SW 4
ADDRESS: 1010 & 1012 Main St.	CITY: "
No ne o ne	PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: (883
OWNER: A.A. Sanders	THEME: AAVC
Bx. 704, Bastrop. Tx.	STYLE: commercial Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 2-Story, brick, raised	semi-pedimented cornice w/ bracketed cornice
i 1 central finial, detail frieze	, circles over 3 arch. Stilted arches w
keystone + dentals at 2nd fly	r. line.
SIGNTFICANCE: This is a typical exam	ude of a Victorian commercial bldg win the
Bastrop Commercial District and co	ntributes to the cohesiveness of the district.
	<b>"</b>
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL LISE. Commercial	
PRESENT USE: 2nd Ploor Masoni	a Lodge, 1st-clothing store.
PHYSTICAL CONDITION: (2004	
[altered/unaltered: 15t level, flo	gstone reneer & awning enclosing arch's.
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick	roof: Flat
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK. MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

-	-	_
	30	_
	~	$\sim$

		20
	CITY QUA	D. BLOCK BAS SW B
NAME :		COUNTY BACKSON
ADDRESS: 1006 Main St.		CITA:
		PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:		DATE: C. 1895
OWNER: Bastrop Advertiser		THEME: AAVC
		STYLE: commercial Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 2-Story, brick, simp	ole brick d	etailed cornice wy brick panels
at tricke, three i'll windows	s; Arche	d wy keystone. Ist level fixed
glass diagonal back.	1 1/1 1	
SIGNIFICANCE! a typical commerci	al Victorian	bldg, this structure contributes to
the architectural whisiveness	of the dist	crict:
DESTABLISHED AND AND DELL MADE		
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	HAER OTHE	R: A
ORIGINAL USE: Commercial	ا مرسلک م ام	ac (Rostman Advertiser)
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	DIA MOYA	ge (Bastrop Advertiser)
altered/unaltered: Windows at	7 m 1 10 m	o I
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick	A ICV	most. Flat
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:		
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:		
ACKENDEY BOOKBAKT BESCKITTION.	7 77 7 7 7	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:		
INFORMANT:		
011 1111		PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
10 1		SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COL	INTY OUAS BLOCK BAS C. 8
NAME: J.M. Holt Bldg.	TY QUAD LOT: BA SW 12,13
ADDRESS: 1002 - 1004 Main St.	CITY:
	PERIOD: V.I.
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE:DATE:
OWNER: Gus Steenken	THEME: AAVC STYLE: Commercial Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 2 bldax row of 1-stor	v brick commercial Victorian structures
simple brick cornice wi dentils	Transom enclosed.
Victorian Edge w/In the Bastrop Com	store. (1002). Represent typical communical mercial District. Contributes to the historical
DESIGNATION NR NHL RTHL HABS HAI	R OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: J. M. HOLT MEYOLAM	disc store
PRESENT USE: Gus's Drugstore, Sa PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair	100h
Taltanad unaltoned Now Street	x·100Z.
CONSTRUCTION: wall. Brick	roof.
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: N.W. Co	rnor Main at Chestnut Sts.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
RECORDED BY: MY.SK	DUOTOODADUIG DATA
DATE: 12-20-76	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:  SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:
UNIL:	JEE INFU/ CURRESPUNDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY	BLOCK ISAS - 9
	CITY QUAD	BLOCK ISAS SW P. of 344
NAME: B.D.& E.S. Orgain Bldg.	•••	COUNTY: Bestrop
ADDRESS: 130-932 Main St.		CITA:
Albania de la companya de la company		PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/RUII DER:		
OWNER: David Cholson: 509 Sprin	is St.	THEME: AAVC
Bastrop. Tx.	)	STYLE: Commercial victorian
DESCRIPTION. 2. Story concrete til	e, wised	pediment wy saw tooth detail,
10 - VI windows 10/ lintels	at 2nd leve	I steel colt & aluning transcome
2201 a levit sumpala sumbalas	LAUNDONS STA	et level.
SIGNIFICANCE: Contributes to the	acceptance	he consequences of the district
SIGNIFICANCE: COMOVIDORS TO THE	CTCCCCCCCC COVA	- CT CO ( CT ) OF   TE C   CO   TY
DECTORATION NO NULL DITH HADE	HACD OTHER	<del>*************************************</del>
	HAER OTHER:	4
ORIGINAL USE: Commercial		
PRESENT USE: Barber Shop / Vac	aut	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Fair		
altered/unaltered:		
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Concrete til	e	roof: Lat
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:		
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:		
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:		
INFORMANT.		
RECORDED BY: SK.MY		PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-18-76		SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	CITY OUAD BLOCK BAS SW 9
	CITY WAD LOT : BA SW
NAME: Old Citizen's State Baw	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 928 Main St.	UIIT:
	PERIOD: FDT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: 909
OWNER: J.T. Odiorne; 712 Ch	STOUT ST. THEME: AACS AAETC
Bastrop, Tx.	ial style brick bldg., distinguished by 2 oval.
DESCRIPTION: 2- STORY Commerce	ial style brick bldg, distinguished by 2 oval.
WINEED WIDE EXPANSES WINSS	an appea story of commostre capped billisters
het, tin dentilled committe.	enthuismism used as about.
SIGNIFICANCE: Contributes to the	architectural cohesiveness of Bastrops commercial distric
01411110111021	J 7
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAE	RS HAFR OTHER.
ORIGINAL USE: Citizen 3 State	Bank
Taltanad unaltanad: Aluminum	lower store front windows
CONSTRUCTION. Wall. Brick	BOOK NAL INDICATION OF
DELATIONSHIP TO SUPPONDENCE. FOR	ces E. on Main St.
KELATIONSHIP TO SUKKOUNDINGS: IK	E) El an lolacel el .
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
DIDLIAGORADUTA DATA	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: MY. SK	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-20-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	COUNTY	OUAD.	BLOCK LOT:	BAS	- 5(4)	9	
NAME .	CITY	UUAU	LOT :	BA	300	6	
NAME:		,	CITY	·	astrop		
ADDRESS:			PERIOD	· F	DT		
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:			DATE: _	C	. 1905		
OWNER: Ethel Tarver			.THEME:	A	AVC		
BX. 85 Kastrop. Tx.			STYLE .	()	mmen	cial U	ictorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-story brick, simple fransom above burning & file	le bric	dc cor	nice, s	ew-	ooth +	dentil	detailing.
Iransom above awning & till	ed glas	SG CM	trance	off	to the	right.	
STONE TO IS AN AN Victoria	Carre	0	1010		مار داند	1. 4	2 67 1
SIGNIFICANCE: This small Victorian corresidences of the district.	Comm	umax	lavag.	Cont	YINUTES	TO IN	e architectura
the aborta.							
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS	HAFD	OTHED.	A				-
ORIGINAL LISE. (AMMONPORIA)							
PRESENT USE: " - KI	math!	Teu	elers	1			
PHYSICAL CONDITION: <u>Fair</u>	7.	-	1 15 31 7		1 7 8	E 2 E 2	
laltered/unaltered: Awning							
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Brick			roof:_	Flat	Built	-up)	
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:						'	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:							
DIDI TOCOADUTC DATA							
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:							
RECORDED BY: SK. MY			DUOTOC	DADUT	DATA.		
DATE: 12-18-76			- PHOTOG		RESPON		

28	9-0
COUNTY	OUAD BLOCK BAS SW S
NAME: Bastrop Christian Church	
ADDRESS: 1104 Church St.	CITY: Bastrop PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	100-
OWNER: Bastrop Christian congregation	THEME: RELLAAV
omitini and a second se	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-Story frame Victorian Chur tower, tall narrow stained glass win	th of Latin cross plan we spired corner
Bell used todair was in orig, church.	357, Small rock church on this site in 1867. 2 god example of a Victorian church in Bostrop.
Designation: NR NHL RTHU HABS HAER	THER. H. A
ORIGINAL USE: Church	
PRESENT USE: Calvary Baptist Church	^
PHYSICAL CONDITION: (5000	
altered/unaltered]	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	roof: Wood Shinale
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: Middle of 1	plock E. Side church St. bet. Springe Cl
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	5
THE LANGE SIDE	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: THE Marker files	
INFORMANT: Hilda Sapp, Nell Herndons	DUOTOCRADUIC DATA.
RECORDED BY:DATE:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
UMIC. TU	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SIN 5-11
NAME. Miley House
NAME: Miley House COUNTY: Bastrop  ADDRESS: 509 Spring St. CITY:
ADDRESS:
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: PERIOD: LSS DATE: GLIBGO
OWNER: David Gholson THEME: AAGR
UNNER: LAUTE OVIDION
STYLE: Victorian Greek Revival
DESCRIPTION: 1-story w/ double front doors, 1-shaped porch on sq. cols., step
pitch standing seam fin roof, 3-chimneys. Originally Greek Revival House changed Victorian period.
SIGNIFICANCE: This house illustrates a good example of the transformation
SIGNIFICANCE: This thuse museum a good example of the transformation
of the architectural styles of many houses in Boston.
DECIDINATION AND AND DECIDING
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HAER OTHER:
ORIGINAL USE: Residence
PRESENT USE:
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Poor-belie restored
altered/unaltered: Victorian additions to East & Rear
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood Frame roof: Th
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
INFORMANT:
RECORDED BY: MY.SK PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 10-18-76 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

	CITY QUAD LOT: BA SW 3
NAME PO FIZHON HOUSE	CITY SOME FOLLOWING STATES AND ST
NAME: 170, ETEMEN TIOUSE	COUNTY: _ Bastrop
ADDRESS: 800 Main St.	CITY:
000	PERIOD: VT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: P.O. Elzner	DATE:DATE
OWNER: Mr. AMYS. H.E. Dubois	THEME: AAV
	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-story frame 1"sh	hape in plan w/ curved attached front portico, 5
large Days closing into z-sm	all bays, turned cols. w delicate valance detailing
surmounted by destil cornice &	small mansard roof, central door, symm. 3/2 windows
SIGNIFICANCE:	ictorian homes in Bustrop. Built for P.O.
One of the most outstanding V	ictorian homes in Bustrop. Built for P.O.
Flexer, a German immigration, i	the was a prominent local nusinessman. He lived there until
DESIGNATION: NR NHL TRIHL HA	ABS HAER OTHER: # , A his death in 1918.
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE:	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
Taltered/unaltered: Rear additi	ous Bathrooms
CONSTRUCTION: wall. Evarne, bri	cing onto Main St. of rear facing onto Colorado Pr.
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS . FOR	cina ento Main St. & rear factua ento Colorado Pri
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
ACKEAGE/ BOOMBAKT DESCRIPTION.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: Mrs. H.E. Dubois	
RECORDED BY: Kliber Trigg, MY, SK	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 12-1-69 3/75
DATE: 5-18-75 12-30-76	
UAIL: JIOTS 16 DO TO	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

200	
131	COUNTY BLOCK BAS 6 16
100	CITY QUAD LOT BA
	NAME: JOHN CORNELSUN HOUSE JUNTY: BASTROP DE
	ADDRESS: 702 MAIN ST. CITY: BASTROD CO
	ARCHITECT BUILDER J. CORNELSUN PERIOD LSS OF DELLE
	STYLE: GREEK REVIVAL BRICK COMMERC DATE: 1850
	OWNER: BASTROD CNTY, HIST, SOCIETY THEME: AAGR. ICM
	SIGNFICANCE: CORNELSUN BLT. THE WOOD FRAME GRK. REV. PORTION IN 185
	SOLD TO CHRISTOPHER MCGINNIS IN 1853. JOE FEHR, A GERMAN IMMIGR
	BOUGHT THE HSE. IN 1854 & OWNED UNTIL 1903, FEHR ADDED THE
	BRICK STRUCT. A TANNERY DURING CIVIL WAR, MUSEUM IN 1952.
	DESIGNATION: NR NHL THE HABS HAER OTHER: 1967
	ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE
	PRESENT USE: BASTROP CNTY. MUSEUM
	PHYSICAL CONDITION: 900 P
	Altered unaltered: MOPERN BRICK ADDITION TO NORTH
	CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME BRICK
	roof material: TIN
	RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: ABOUE COLORADO RIVER FACING
	EAST ON MAIN ST.
	BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:
	INFORMANT: NELL HERNOON
	RECORDED BY:PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
	DATE: 12-1-69 SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

3)	
,	COUNTY BLOCK RAS 16
	CITY QUAD LOT: RA SW
NAME: John Cornelsun	House COUNTY: Bostrop
ADDRESS: 702 Main St.	CITY:
	PERIOD: LSS
ARCHITECT/BUILDER: J. Cornel	Isun DATE: 1850
OWNER: Bastrop County Histolican	Society THEME: AAGR/ICM
DECOMPTION 1 of a R V P.	STYLE: Greek Bevival Brick Commercia
DESCRIPTION: 1-story 3100 New	vival residence, converted into a commercial blog;
15 wy man was to me &	processing bride approve to the Marin.
SIGNIFICANCE: Cornelsun bit. wood	d-frame Greek Pless, portion in 1850, sold to Christopher McGinn
	migrant, bought use in 1854 & wined it until 1903. Fehr
added brick structure, a tanner	ry during civil war, Museum in 1952.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL TRTHL) H	HABS HAER OTHER: 1967 H.A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Bastrop Count	y luseum
PHYSICAL CONDITION: 1700d	A
(altered/unaltered: Modern	Brick addition to North
CONSTRUCTION: Wall: Wood trans	Me/Brick roof: Tin Above Colorado Rr., facing E. on Main St.
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	ANDR. COlorido Dr., Taying F. on Main ST.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION: _	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT: Nell Herndon	
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-1-69	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

Note to the Cover Sheet: Bastrop Historic and Architectural Multiple Resource Area (64000828)

The following files are related but unlisted properties within Bastrop Historic and Architectural Multiple Resource Areas:

Property Name Ascension Church	County, State Bastrop, TX	Reference Number Unlisted
Holt, J.M., House	Bastrop, TX	Unlisted
Orgain House	Bastrop, TX	Unlisted
Erhard, Clayton, House	Bastop, Tx	unwied

<u>(</u>	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS SE 8
NAME: Ascension Catholic Church	CIII — LUI S.
ADDRESS: 909 Water St.	CITY: Bastrop
AUURESS:	PERIOD: VT
ADCULTECT/DULL DED.	TENIOU.
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:OWNER: Catholic Church	THEME: REL, AAV
UWNER: CATIONIC CHAPTER	
DESCRIPTION. France Victorian Clausela A	f Latin Cross plan w/ tall round arched stained
	power w/ quart audire-foil window & additional
gabled front parch, carved double from	the stained transfers
gables front poven, carves couble from	it does wi stained transorni
SIGNIFICANCE: Razed 1978	
DECIONATION NO NUMBER DELLA MARCO	ASS OTHER HA
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS I	HAER OTHER: H.A
ORIGINAL USE: Church	1-0 1 10
PRESENT USE: <u>Vacant</u> , <u>Planned</u> to	be razed 1977.
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered	
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Wood frame	roof: Tin
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: South &	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA;	
INFORMANT: Rev. Eduard J. Pokupiel	
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-2-69	CEE INFO/CODDECDONDENCE FILES.

### 9 MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

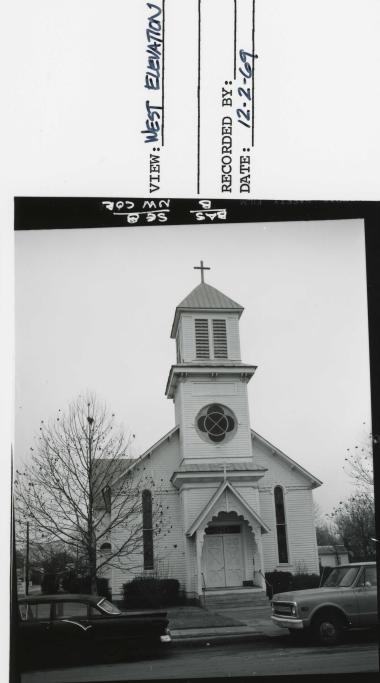
See continuation sheet

A MARINE MARINE	
10 GEOGRAPH	
	MATED PROPERTY resourse area is approx. 4,000 acres
UTM REFERENCES.	(no map available with UTM markings Latitude & Long. bel
ZONE EAST	B I L I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
VERBAL BOUND	ARY DESCRIPTION
tuion is produced produced tuion is	05'30"/97 <sup>0</sup> 16'38" (B) 30 <sup>0</sup> 05'30"/97 <sup>0</sup> 20'30" 008'14"/97 <sup>0</sup> 16'38" (D) 30 <sup>0</sup> 08'14"/97 <sup>0</sup> 20'30"
STATE 81 ML	In addition, because the city's areath according to Institute  In addition, because the city's areath as not along the later than a copy and the city's area according to the copy and the city's the copy according to the
oil nort 1.	bestron contains a wide rows of exchitecturel styles day
NAME/JITLE Mari	PARED BY e Deacon Landon, Historian Stan Klein, Draftsman R. Williams, Project Director
Mari	e Deacon Landon, Historian Stan Klein, Draftsman  R. Williams, Project Director  Stan Klein, Draftsman  R. Williams, Project Director  Stan Klein, Draftsman  R. Williams, Project Director  Stan Klein, Draftsman  Stan Klein, Draft
ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER 8  CITY OR TOWN 2  STATE HIS	e Deacon Landon, Historian Stan Klein, Draftsman R. Williams, Project Director  R. Williams,
NAME/JITLE Mari JOE ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER 8  CITY OR TOWN 2  As the designated State hereby nominate this criteria and procedure  STATE HISTORIC PRES	Person Landon, Historian Stan Klein, Draftsman R. Williams, Project Director  DATE  DATE  DATE  TELEPHONE  TELEPHONE  TORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER CERTIFICATION  THE EVALUATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY WITHIN THE STATE IS:  TORIC Preservation Officer for the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665), I property for inclusion in the National Register and certify that it has been evaluated according to the set forth by the National Park Service.
ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER & CITY OR TOWN  CITY OR TOWN  As the designated Stathereby nominate this criteria and procedure  STATE HISTORIC PRES	Deacon Landon, Historian  R. Williams, Project Director  R. Wi
ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMBER 8  CITY OR TOWN  CITY OR TOWN  As the designated Stathereby nominate this criteria and procedure  STATE HISTORIC PRES  TITLE  Texas  OR NPS USE ONLY	Deacon Landon, Historian  R. Williams, Project Director  R. Wi

NAME: ACCENSION CATHOLIC CHURCH

ADDRESS: 909 WATER

CITY QUAD LOT BA SE



# Please refer to the map in the Multiple Property Cover Sheet for this property

Multiple Property Cover Sheet Reference Number: 64000828

<u>co</u>	OUNTY OUAD BLOCK BAS NW E-Z
NAME: J.M. Holt House	TITY QUAD LOT: BA NW P.9
	COUNTY: Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1507 Church	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: FOT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE:
OWNER: Warren Higgins	THEME: AACR
DECEDEDATION. 7. Show home bigget was	F W/ hip dormer, bay or chamfered projected section
WI Portico & pollegy Door cole coupled	at 2nd level 1st level portico w raised pediment
d timomina despite william	at the level 1st level portico by master pairment
CICHIETCANCE TARE ACCIONATION 1	es assical Perival house was built
SIGNIFICANCE: THIS CHAMMAND	brygoods store in mainat Cheshut.
All train a series of the contract of	manay chishing.
of typical trample of Neb-Classic	and Berival architecture in Bastrop
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HABS HA	AER OTHER: A.A.
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: GOOD	
altered/unaltered:	Complete
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame	roof: Composition
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS:	
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA:	
INFORMANT:	
RECORDED BY: SK, MY	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-76	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES:

### 9 MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

See continuation sheet

10 GEOGRAPHICAL DATA	
	The state of the s
ACREAGE OF NOMINATED PROPERTY resourse area is approx. 4,	000 acres
UTM REFERENCES. (no map available with UTM markings	Latitude & Long. below
A 3,0	of Tildel
ZONE EASTING NORTHING ZONE EASTING	NORTHING
VERBAL BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION	
	1501
(A) 30 <sup>0</sup> 05'30"/97 <sup>0</sup> 16'38" (B) 30 <sup>0</sup> 05'30"/97 <sup>0</sup> 26	130" and to share to 1
(c) $30^{0}08'14"/97^{0}16'38"$ (D) $30^{0}08'14"/97^{0}20$	130 27 Radoobsoos
Ologice o Stephen . Warin's the four peint on	role) altrid aid to
Lagvernor, o Commencen, memerous source torest	governor, lieutena
LIST ALL STATES AND COUNTIES FOR PROPERTIES OVERLAPPING STATE O	R COUNTY BOUNDARIES
STATE OF THE BURNEY AND THE LOOPE TO THE COUNTY TO BE 2 81	distance Academy in
	In addision, because
STATE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE COD	Dastan contains a
1 FORM PREPARED BY	to the national and in the internet
ORGANIZATION OF REMOTE TO TO THE TOTAL OF TH	DATE .BOX 201 90
street and series of the Color	TELEPHONE BEN ALL DESCRIPTION PRINTING
TI-day Bastrop Louncy, and continuing to Suworgo YID	the same of the sa
-rogenery to presented means of transpor-	River, this Camino B
12 STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER CERT	IFICATION
THE EVALUATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY WITHIN TH	E STATE STATE STATE
a stocked knowatate Purate del Glora Anortanabe-	lished there by the
As the designated State Historic Preservation Officer for the National Historic Preservation	/ 1
hereby nominate this property for inclusion in the National Register and certify that it has criteria and procedures set forth by the National Park Service.	been evaluated according to the
Sud land settling several hunged Anglo	meeting with the soul
STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER SIGNATURE	Tamilies an nichtan
TEXAS State Historic Preservation Officer	DATE Dec 13, 1977
DR NPS USE ONLY 1 20A HOLD 10 BEA / 12 . ASA DELETED SIL	in direct and device
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PROPERTY IS INCLUDED IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER	no pall ton Land
A Search Load ablyons of rebrollmud History to the	DATE 1222 125
TIEST: TO STATE OF ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	DATE 12 20 70

NAME: J. M. HOLT HOUSE

ADDRESS: 1507 CHURCH

CO QUAD LOT BANN P. 9



VIEW: West Elevation

RECORDED BY: SK. & MY DATE: 12-18-76

# Please refer to the map in the Multiple Property Cover Sheet for this property

Multiple Property Cover Sheet Reference Number: 64000828

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS NW ZW-2
NAME: Orgain House	CITY QUAD LOT: BA NW Z
	COUNTY: BASTrop
DDRESS: 1508 Church St.	
RCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD:
WNER: William H. Lalla	THEME: AAV
MILEN. Destination in Marie	STYLE: Victorian
ESCRIPTION: 2-Story frame, we as	allery was avound the corner at 1st and Ind level.
Three corners we aables facther	a NE w inset windows & chinoiserie balustrades &
bunched brackets.	
IGNIFICANCE: Represents a good	example of a Victorian home in Bastrop.
DESIGNATION: NR NHL RTHL HAB	BS HAER OTHER: H.A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: POOY	
Taltered/unaltered: Rear exter	asion 1st & Znd Flr.
CONSTRUCTION: wall: Frame, Brick	Chimney's roof: Composition Shingles
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: At	corner of Cedar St. and Cheurch St. facing N.E.
CREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
SIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: County Rec	cords
INFORMANT: MRS. KLEBER TRIGG	
RECORDED BY: Mrs. TRIGG, SK, MK	- 1/1
ACCUMULU DI . ZUSI II CIUCI SA JOIL	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA: 3 BW 12-8-69

## 9 MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

See continuation sheet

	APHICAL DATA
	NOMINATED PROPERTY resourse area is approx. 4,000 acres
OIM REFERE	(no map available with UTM markings Latitude & Long. be
ZONE C	EASTING NORTHING ZONE EASTING NORTHING
VERBAL BO	OUNDARY DESCRIPTION
on(A)	30 <sup>0</sup> 05'30"/97 <sup>0</sup> 16'38" (B) 30 <sup>0</sup> 05'30"/97 <sup>0</sup> 20'30" 30 <sup>0</sup> 08'14"/97 <sup>0</sup> 16'38" (D) 30 <sup>0</sup> 08'14"/97 <sup>0</sup> 20'30"
edine diagram ora au	estrop was lite? colonized or stephen F. derin as the food of his Little Colony, established in 1830. Bastrop han pro governor, lieutenant-covernor, o Compressian, numberous ecucar
LIST	ALL STATES AND COUNTIES FOR PROPERTIES OVERLAPPING STATE OR COUNTY BOUNDARIES
18 state	pestagos Academy in 1851 and tymuosaurop agos itary Institute in addition, because the sity's create has renained relatives
STATE	CODE COLETION OF THE COUNTY COLETION OF THE CO
NAME/SITE NAME OF STATE OF STA	
NAME/JITLE A  ORGANIZATION  ORGANIZATION  ORGANIZATION  ORGANIZATION  CITY OR TOWN	arie Deacon Landon, Historian Stan Klein, Draftsman oe R. Williams, Project Director Stan Land Date Stan Roll Date Roll D
NAME/JITLE A  ORGANIZATION  OR	arie Deacon Landon, Historian  Stan Klein, Draftsman  See R. Williams, Project Director  Sancistan daines and of course, worlden in telephones and benefit and the mineral properties on the mineral standard and the standard
ORGANIZATION  ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMI  CITY OR TOWN  2 STATE	darie Deacon Landon, Historian Stan Klein, Draftsman Oe R. Williams, Project Director  ancienium inesa ant of colive svolonom mort study a beal and a standard a lieutanave of all interphoness of beal and issorta, reviewabness of ant no sustitued new more study as a standard of a st
ORGANIZATION  ORGANIZATION  ORGANIZATION  CITY OR TOWN  ORGANIZATION  OR	darie Deacon Landon, Historian  Stan Klein, Draftsman  See R. Williams, Project Director  Sension and the Season of Colember 1990 of the Sension of Stan Klein, Date  Sension and the Season of Colember 1990 of the Sension of Stan Klein, Date  Sension and the Season of Sension of Stan Klein, Draftsman  Stan Stan Klein  Stan Klein, Draftsman  Stan Klein, Draftsman  Stan Stan Klein  Stan Klein, Draftsman  Stan Klein  Stan Stan Klein  S
ORGANIZATION  ORGANIZATION  ORGANIZATION  CITY OR TOWN  TO TO  STREET & NUMBER  ORGANIZATION  ORGANI	ATIONAL 1010  State Historic Preservation Officer for the National Register and certify that it has been evaluated according to the edures set forth by the National Park Service.
ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMI  CITY OR TOWN  As the designate hereby nominate criteria and processors.	d State Historic Preservation Officer for the National Register and Certify that it has been evaluated according to the property for inclusion in the National Register and Certify that it has been evaluated according to the property of inclusion in the National Register and Certify that it has been evaluated according to the
ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMI  CITY OR TOWN  As the designate hereby nominate criteria and processors  STATE HISTORI	derie Deacon Landon, Historian  Stan Klein, Draftsman  Date  Date  Date  Deacon Landon, Historian  Stan Klein, Draftsman  Date  Date
ORGANIZATION  ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMB  CITY OR TOWN  CITY OR TOWN  As the designate hereby nominate criteria and processor of the control	derie Deacon Landon, Historian  Stan Klein, Draftsman  Date  Date  Date  Deacon Landon, Historian  Stan Klein, Draftsman  Date  Date
ORGANIZATION  ORGANIZATION  STREET & NUMB  CITY OR TOWN  CITY OR TOWN  As the designate hereby nominate criteria and processor of the company	The Evaluated Significance Of This Property Within the State is 1 and 1

NAME: ORGAIN! HOUSE

ADDRESS: 1508 CHURCH STREET

CITY QUAD LOT BA NW 2



VIEW: SouthEast Oblique

RECORDED BY: MY DATE: 5-12-75

# Please refer to the map in the Multiple Property Cover Sheet for this property

Multiple Property Cover Sheet Reference Number: 64000828

	35
COUNTY	QUAD BLOCK: BAS NW E-2
CITI	LOI DA
	COUNTY: BASTROP
ADDRESS: 1401 CHURCH ST.  ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	PERIOD: C. 1960 /VT
STYLE: VICTORIAN 16240 SAN PETOLO A	77. 15E PERIOD: C. 1900
OWNER: DAVID CRAWFORD	THEME: AAV
	OF "PIN-WHEEL" PLAN HAVING
ATTACHED PORCHES IN 2 OF THE	GLAS FRONT BAY WINDOW
	EVED BARGEBOARDS, TIN ROOF,
5 CHIMNEYS! SMALL BRACK	KETS WOER THE FAUES
DESIGNATION: NR NHL THL HABS HAE	776
ORIGINAL USE: RESIDENCE	A OTHER:
PRESENT USE: SAME	A RECENT LEGI
PHYSICAL CONDITION: 400D	THE OF THE
altered dunaltered	1 °C 2 F
CONSTRUCTION: WOOD FRAME	Mario Tox A
roof material: Copeus, TIN	REGIONAL E
RELATIONSHIP TO SURROUNDINGS: N.E.	COPNER CHURCH DBUTTON-
WOOD.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA: VOL. H. D. 4	VOL X D. 246 BASTROP COURTINE . P.
INFORMANT: MPS. KLEBER TRIGG	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
RECORDED BI:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:

	COUNTY QUAD BLOCK BAS NW E-Z
Market CI III	CITY JOHN LOT BA AVE 7
NAME: Clayton Erhard House	COUNTY:Bastrop
ADDRESS: 1401 church St.	CITY: Bastrop
	PERIOD: 1900 / UT
ARCHITECT/BUILDER:	DATE: C. 1900'
OWNER: David Crawford; 16240 S	San Pedro, Apt. 158; THEME: AAV
San Antonio, Texas 78232	STYLE: Victorian
DESCRIPTION: 1-story frame res, of	"pin-whicel" plan having attached porches in 2 of the
"ells", front hav window will	console, auble end has curved barrieboards, tin root,
5 chimneys, small brackets u	inder the eaves. imple of a Victorian home in Bastrop
SIGNIFICANCE: Oxistanding exa	undle of a Victorian home in Bastron
0	1
DESIGNATION: ONE NHL RTHL HAI	BS HAER OTHER: A
ORIGINAL USE: Residence	
PRESENT USE: Same	
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Good	
altered/unaltered:	
	re roof: Corrugated tin
DELATIONSHIP TO SUPPOUNDINGS. AL	E. corner Church @ Buttonwood.
ACREAGE/BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
ACKEAGE/ BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION:	
PIDLIDCPADUIC DATA, Vol. H. D. 4	W. X p. 246, Bastrop (ocurthouse Pec.
INFORMANT: Urs. Kleber Trigs	with prate, pastrop tractitions rec.
INFORMANT: MISTRICECT IVIGE	
RECORDED BY:	PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA:
DATE: 12-1-69	SEE INFO/CORRESPONDENCE FILES.

## 9 MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

See continuation sheet

The first will be a second of the second of
10 GEOGRAPHICAL DATA
ACREAGE OF NOMINATED PROPERTY resourse area is approx. 4,000 acres
UTM REFERENCES (no map available with UTM markings Latitude & Long. bel
ZONE EASTING NORTHING ZONE EASTING NORTHING
VERBAL BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION
(A) 30 <sup>0</sup> 05'30"/97 <sup>0</sup> 16'38" (B) 30 <sup>0</sup> 05'30"/97 <sup>0</sup> 20'30" (C) 30 <sup>0</sup> 08'14"/97 <sup>0</sup> 16'38" (D) 30 <sup>0</sup> 08'14"/97 <sup>0</sup> 20'30" (E) 30 <sup>0</sup> 08'14"/97 <sup>0</sup> 08'14"/97 <sup>0</sup> 08'14"/97 <sup>0</sup> 08'14"/97 <sup>0</sup> 08'14"/97 <sup>0</sup> 08'14"/97 <sup>0</sup> 08'14
LIST ALL STATES AND COUNTIES FOR PROPERTIES OVERLAPPING STATE OR COUNTY BOUNDARIES
Sestimon the city assumed a prominent role with the establishment of the Sestimon Academy in 1851 and typuoxastor acolitary institute in 18 arate In addition, because the city's around her remained relatively at black
STATE ( COUNTY C
Dastron contains a wide rape of erchitectural styles data from the
vided a route from Monclove, Maxico, to the Spenish midsions estap- lished in EssanoHealar of in 1590. Eventually attractions across assmurates and the mid send that the color- from San Juan Bautista on the mio transcendiver, errossing the Color- rate siver in parts nt-day lastrop County, and continuing to Sawotso vides, this Camino Real was the first organized means of transpor-
12 STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER CERTIFICATION
JENE TE STATE EVALUATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY WITHIN THE STATE OF THE STATE
ished there by the Spanish in 1805.
As the designated State Historic Preservation Officer for the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665), I hereby nominate this property for inclusion in the National Register and certify that it has been evaluated according to the criteria and procedures set forth by the National Park Service.  STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER SIGNATURE
MAYERS, Aparti of the gowner of Coahuile y 19 xas for regime
Texas State Historic Preservation Officer 10 10 13,1977
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PROPERTY IS INCLUDED IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER DATE 1222 156
ATTEST: DATE 2 20 78
serviced unthin Stephen : Austin's delication of the state of the stat

NAME: CAYTON ERHARD HOUSE

ADDRESS: 1401 CHURCH STREET

CO QUAD BLK BAS NW E-2





VIEW:	South	neas	06	ique
				1

RECORDED BY:

DATE: 12-1-69

# Please refer to the map in the Multiple Property Cover Sheet for this property

Multiple Property Cover Sheet Reference Number: 64000828

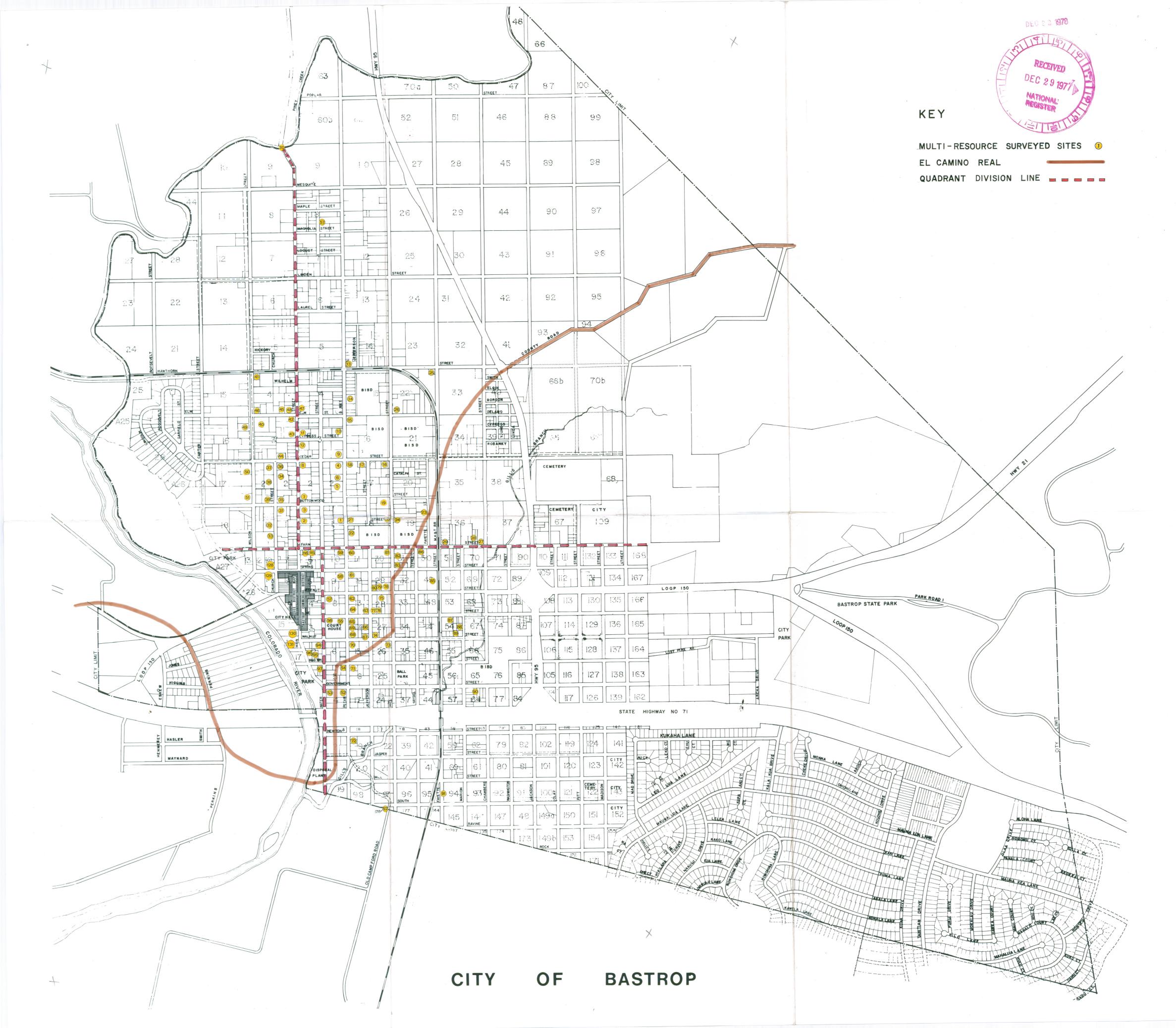
Property Resources of Bastrop	
State Devas Working Number, 2. 29.77.2153	
TECHNICAL 9 day your incorned	CONTROL
Photos 137 Maps 3	OK- 1.4.78
nul steels transmo vettuubrah labotta eel	my issue HISTORIAN
elgoeg emper en elm - esitant po ero ai em elm uo - esitant po ero ai em elm uo - esitant uo en esita esita esita esita esita	MACHE IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
LE VOMINATION IS NOT DUE TO BE USED AS A MODEL. THERE ARCHITE( 15 NOT COMPLETE ENOUGH INFORMATION TO SUPPORT INDIVIDUAL  15 NOT COMPLETE ENOUGH INFORMATION TO SUPPORT INDIVIDUAL  15 NOT COMPLETE ENOUGH INFORMATION TO SUPPORT INDIVIDUAL  15 NOT COMPLETE ENOUGH INFORMATION TO SUPPORT INDIVIDUAL	CTURAL HISTORIAN
16 NOT COMPLETE ENOUGH INFORMATION TO SUPPORT INDIVIDUAL. SIGNIFICANCE OF ALL OF THE PROPERTIES (SEE ATTACHED SHEET).	CSUTHEREURPT
SIGNIFICANCE OF ALL OF MADE OF CHOISEY CARES DIE DOSSUT HAVEA (	PAGE FOR DESCRIPTION MEDIUS
CO ICK INDUMEN IN THE SIGNIFICANCE WITH DY HER POLIN. THUS WE CALL	Distantes 0
BC SIGNIFICANCE ON OVER 1/2 OF THE PROPERTIES. THIS MAY BE REMEDIA IN AN EXPANDED STATEMENT OF AROMITECTURAL DEVELOPMENT.	Accapi
to 1 50 lan lities for all PROPERTIES? VBD FOR DISTRICT AND OTHER MAP EAGIES?	12/6/28
NOW THAT ALL OF THE INFORMATION WE EAR HOPE TO GET IS IN I AM WILLING THE NOMINATION WITH THE EXCLUSION OF \$78, \$95 AND PERSONS & 97 1 DE	o pecer i
New material supplied provides adequate treatment of commercial economics/social setting of Bastrop at the turn-of-the-century,	district and of UIHER/
Statements of significance now provided are, in most instances,	very brief. Especially
in the area of architectural significance, we are going to have individual submissions in the context of our criteria word "representations".	and the state of the
conext of their thorough survey. Given what else may survive in have the primary structures. ( I told David we would process as while waiting for picture of #91.)	far as possible  Inventory
12/9/78 I continue to recommend listing - of architectural	ly Review
historically sign. resources. #91 I would take. See page 8 #7Continuation sheet Section 8 #7 for explanation of Jones	s - yery unusual
warrants listing even if dilapidated, nor is it dependent R on archeological value. Defer to Architect on #78 and 95.	I do not perceive A.
problems with #78. Note the 2 ommissions because of demoli	tion.
The general, brief Statements of significance are acceptable fullness of narratives in #7 and #8esp. with new material	al. Utish Rema 12/20/08
Min sulvinia did not turn out to be the me	BRANCH CHIEF
we hoped it would be, Teres has made on ever le	Texas improved
the original deficient statements of definitiones.	bra
Bruce is opposed to - I am satisfied that #18 is	architecturally KEEPER
archeological optential and + 95 as oldest house is	republicut
Brues is opposed to - I am satisfied that #18 is Dipulaint as unusual example of late 19 took house archeological potential and # 95 as oldest house is a and alterations to not compromise original moraning.	
National Register Write-up Send-back	Entlered 2 1978
Federal Register Entry Re-submit	IN T

ited States Department of the Interior National Park Service WASO No. 7

United States Department of the Interior National Park Service

## National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Section number Page	
Historic Resources of Bastrop MRA	A Bastrop County, TEXAS  Date Listed
Colorado River Bridge at Bastrop	Keeper 7/19/90





### CLARIFICATION OF SURVEY CARDS

The owner and address are indicated on each individual card.

- 1. (If the owner of the nominated property does not live in Bastrop, the complete address is given under "owner".)
- 2. (If an owner and box number are given, then the unstated city is Bastrop, Texas 78602)
- 3. (If under "owner" only a name is given, then the owner lives in the nominated property.)

The number in the left hand corner of the card, highlighted by yellow is the numerical listing of the property on the map and in the nomination. The number in the right hand corner is the code ranking.



## Resources of Bostrap

nuo us trom ou todu us elgiata bases accept as multiple resource

- 1. as Bure points out, me have almost no individual and in his real sensitingue assessed to observe to drubinden vag transmert for individual , anathorifitary
- 2. Industral boundary info and Tatitude / longitude
  info may not be acceptable (alkhaugh muth
  latitude of longitude they may not be able to
  be bupding specific. Rate said they didn't

  au discussed

  3. The didn't is not defined 1 as a distirct in smay
  information at all only induidual buildings are
  noted
- 4. Hereal architectural descriptions in 77 are useful. But show that community evidences a range also that community evidences a range of styles, the limited grades are the selection of all the product and there are the selection of a styles are a selection of a styles are a selection of a style are a selection of a sel destingualing common elements . esp. in later houses --
- 5. #8 is excessively occurred usely bistory and line of the paraphy. Not only is significance not perpended toes the listory presented does not parallel the concentration of turn-of the certification of turn-of the certification of turn of the certification of turn of the certification of turn and considered the consisting the consisting paragraphs a committy social, economic potters would be not reply to answer the uses of who hult there when

While we would probably accept most of bless the building package has the entire package has the soll appropriate around appropriate around a significance in which significances is part on company moreover, in the part of company moreover in the part on the program of the part of t

- Explair stat area mothin latitude / lagitude in political boundary of Bastrey.



### United States Department of the Interior

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE WASHINGTON, D.C. 20240

FEB 23 1978

Dear Property Owner:

As you have probably already been informed by State or local representatives, the property you own is included in a district that has been nominated by the State for listing in the National Register which is that list of evidences of the past deemed worthy of keeping for the future by the Secretary of the Interior. This nomination is pending in our office.

Since you may not have been aware of potential benefits and provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1976 when the district including your property was originally considered by the State for nomination, we are sending informative material at this time. If you wish to make comments about your property or the district relative to the National Register "Criteria for Evaluation" (see enclosed green leaflet), we will be pleased to consider them as an adjunct to our evaluation of placing your property in the National Register. Comments should be made within 30 days of the date of this letter and should be addressed to Dr. William J. Murtagh, Keeper of the National Register, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.

Information concerning standards for rehabilitation may be obtained from Technical Preservation Services, Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.

Questions concerning the National Register program or the implementation of the historic preservation provisions of the Tax Reform Act should also be addressed to the Keeper of the National Register. Inquiries must include the name of the district (see address label) and property address to be properly handled.

Singerely, yours

William J. Murtagh

Keeper of the National Register

Enclosures

Residence Fayette & Mill Street (Now Field) Bastrop, TX 78602

(Re: Resources of Bastrop George Washington Jones House

#### **UNITED STATES**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE WASHINGTON, D. C. 20240

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300

490

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
INT-417



RETURN TO POPULIVERABLE AS ADORESSED



## United States Department of the Interior

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE WASHINGTON, D.C. 20240

IN REPLY REFER TO: H34-880

FEB 23 1978

Dear Property Owner:

As you have probably already been informed by State or local representatives, the property you own is included in a district that has been nominated by the State for listing in the National Register which is that list of evidences of the past deemed worthy of keeping for the future by the Secretary of the Interior. This nomination is pending in our office.

Since you may not have been aware of potential benefits and provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1976 when the district including your property was originally considered by the State for nomination, we are sending informative material at this time. If you wish to make comments about your property or the district relative to the National Register "Criteria for Evaluation" (see enclosed green leaflet), we will be pleased to consider them as an adjunct to our evaluation of placing your property in the National Register. Comments should be made within 30 days of the date of this letter and should be addressed to Dr. William J. Murtagh, Keeper of the National Register, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.

Information concerning standards for rehabilitation may be obtained from Technical Preservation Services, Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.

Questions concerning the National Register program or the implementation of the historic preservation provisions of the Tax Reform Act should also be addressed to the Keeper of the National Register. Inquiries must include the name of the district (see address label) and property address to be properly handled.

Singerely, yours,

William J. Murtagh

Keeper of the National Register

Enclosures

Mrs. F.H. Birmingham 12048 Swift Blvd. Houston, TX 77030

Re: Resources of Bastrop 1508 Pecan St.

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE WASHINGTON, D. C. 20240

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
INT-417



AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

The 2/23/78





Sp. 7 March 8, 1978

Dr. William J. Murtagh Keeper of the National Register National Park Service Department of the Interior Washington, Dcc. 20240

Re: Richard Hawkins
703 Farm Street
Bastrop, Texas 78602
Re: Burger House
H34-880

Dear Dr. Murtagh:

This will acknowledge receipt of your February 23, 1978 letter. I am the owner of the Burger House as shown above, but please, correct your records to show it is located at 703 Farm Street (not 705 as shown on your letter).

Restoration to original condition is almost complete on this property, and I would like for it to be listed in the National Register. What information, etc. do you need in order to complete the application for the listing?

I have recently acquired a downtown building; 1020 Main Street, Bastrop, Texas 78602. This building has the State Medallion showing it as the First National Bank building, but I believe it was, originally the Green building. Could you let me know, the status of a National Register listing on this property. Restoration has been started on the interior of the building.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Richard Hawkins 703 Farm Street Bastrop, Texas 78602

cc: Texas State Historical Survey Committee
Mrs. G.P. Herndon, Jr., Chairman
Bastrop County Historical Committee

THE NATIONAL	REGISTER OF	HISTORIC PLACES					
DATE REC'D	MAR 1	3 1978					
1118		MOE (ATTACHED)					
		SAIT					
		(A. TACHEO)					
DATE ACTION TAKEN							
INITIALS							

The state of the s

The state of the s

refer consist a comparation and

The state of the s

The state of the control of the cont

-----

The state of the s

Box 322 Bastrop, Texas 78602 March 14, 1978

United States Department of Interior National Park Service Washington, D. C. 20240

Mr. William J. Murtagh Keeper of National Register

Dear Sir:

I appreciate your concern about the property listed for the National Register being eligible for consideration by the committee. I appreciate your interest and communication... and I am glad that we have maintained these historical homes among the Blacks in our city. Most of those whom I have contacted, who are owners are somewhat incapacitated, inert and very old people. I have talked with them and I only get this reaction that they are willing for the homes to be listed, but they would not like to obligate themselves in signatures that may be obligating themselves to the Federal Government, (pensioners); but verbally they would give their consent. I hope that you can understand many of their reactions because they are not knowledgeable of such a project reflecting such recognition.

I think that this is a wonderful project and there is a possibility that I am in favor of submitting my personal property. I have contacted the heirs of the Marcellus McNeil family, the Carrie White Family, The Madison Family and the Macedonia Baptist Church, Mt. Rose Baptist Church and Paul Quinn A.M.E. Church, for favorable answers. Their responses were yes.

I would like to state that there lies a lot of superstitution among Bastrop Blacks because of previous committments that have resulted in many oil drilling culprits taking Black possessions in this area. Many of them could not read or write well and the COURTS had to take action in getting the property back. I hope you can see the situation that I am in, in facing owners with this implementation that they could help make to this local community and to our State, but they are full of skepticism that has once come. They are willing for the homes to be included, but these few whom I have contacted have not understood the program fully, regardless of my contacts.

There will be great hopes in these names, I feel, who will support the effort: T. C. Franklin, Box 322, Bastrop, Texas; Carrie White, 806 Marion St., Bastrop, Texas; Dr. John C. Madison (C. A. Grimes Estate) 2801 Blodgett St., Houston, Texas; Mr. Matthew D. Edwards, Jr., Hutson-Tillotson College, Austin, Texas; Washie Williams, owner of the Harriet McNeil home is a mental patient; the family of children live near him. You may contact Mrs. Naomi Hornsby, Route 1, Bastrop, Texas 78602 for information, and their consent for Williams. I think that you or the local committee could get some better responses from these people than I. Thank you for your interest and I appreciate your recognition.

Yours Truly weakler

# THE LULA AND BEVERLEY KERR HOUSE 1305 East Pine Street

Beverly Kerr and three brothers were born near Gonzales. He was born 1856 and later he moved to Bastrop, nearing the end of the 19th Century and began a profession as a barber for the White Barber Shop on Main Street. There he served until a few years before his death. He was the first Negro Band Teacher in the city. The Kerr family were excellent musicians in piano and band; the talent was exhibited smong the Black citizens of the town and Whites as a deserving group in the fine arts. The slave owner was their father and he saw to the family receiving an education in his private home.

His wife Lula was reared near Huntsville. She was educated at Strate University, New Orleans, La. by her White ancestry. She came to Bastrop to teach school in the late 1880's. During her first year here she taught at Mt. Zion (Goodman farm) on the Utley Road. In 1891, when the Emile High School was built for Negroes, she was elected to teach the Primary Grades. She worked in this one system for forty years. Every Black child who attended this school became very skilled in Reading; this was her hobby and music.

Mr.Kerr passed at the Residence in 1941; a few years later Mrs. Kerr passed in 1943 at the residence. There were no children born to this union. Both personalities were hard to identify as Blacks.

They built the Kerr Community Center in 1914 and renovated their home on Pine Street to a story and a-half; added a bath and an extra bedroom. The interiors were done and at this period, this was one of the most beautiful houses in Bastrop among the Negroes.

In 1945, T. C. and Olivia Franklin purchased the home from the heirs and restored it with an addition, the same archetural design, is evident. The house is located at 1305 Pine Street. They have the nonor of being the third owners of the most

valuable furnishings of antiques. Presently he plans to retire from Huston-Tillotson College as a Professor of History and Philosophy and Psychology, culminating 50 years of service in the Texas Schools. Olivia the wife, passed October 30, 1965 in this home. They had three children: James, Marjorie and Gayle. All are in the teaching profession; the older two are principals. The younger girl teaches in the Galveston School System.

THE NATILINAL SIER OF HISTORIC PLACES

valuable furnishings of antiques. Presently he plans to retire from Huston-Tillation College as a Professor of History and Philasophy and Psychology, enthunating 50 years of service in the Texas Schools. Olivia the wife, passed October 30, 1965 in this home. They had three chilitens James, Marfords and Gayle. All are in the teaching professions the other two are principals. The pouncer girl teaches in the Calveston School System.

#### Robert Kerr House

Robert Kerr: Born, December 23, 1833, came to Bastrop from Kerr Creek community, near Victoria, Texas sometime after the/ in 1865, a young man. He was given an opportunity to receive early training in education from his father and master, a white man and special instruction in music. His father had played in the band during the Civil War. He was with his three brothers: Hemry, Beverly and George; he married Sarah, a local girl of the city; no children were born to the union. His first job was keeping books for the Hasler Grocery on Main Street: later he drove an express wagon, delivering groceries to the people in the city; he was a member of Paul Quinn A.M.E. Church; he was elected to the State Legislature in 1881 - - 1883. He died January 12. 1912. Robert Kerr and his wife Sarah are burried in Fairview Cemetery. Bastrop. The house still remains with the identity of 19th Century archetecture, it has several additions to the rear; owned by Carrie Kerr White: address is 806 Marion Street in the South East part of the City.

The Kerr's purchased this home from Dr. Carl Ludwig Pludger's estate. The Dr. came from Prussia at the age of 24 (State Archives) and practiced in Bastrop during his lifetime. He died October 30, 18 96. The property was sold to Carrie and Beverly Kerr after Sarah's death. It remains in Carrie Whites name.

toburt dear finish

mear Victoria, Teams somether effecting in 1968, a sound man. He mear Victoria, Teams somether effecting in 1968, a sound man. He was given an eppertunity to rescive early training in education from his fether and manter, a white man and special instruction in music. He fasher had played in the band during the divil Mar. He was with his three brothere: Henry, Beverly and George, he married manh, a local girl of the caty; no chiliran were tarm to the union. His first job was kemping books for the Hasler Grocery on Main direct in the city, he was a manhor of Poul Quinn A.W.s. Church; he was alled to the State Legislature in 1881 - -1883. He died Jamary 12,

The Kerr's purchased this home from Dr. Carl Ludwig Fludger's ontate. The Dr. same from Frusein at the age of 24 (Minte Archiven) and practiced in Beatrop during his lifetime. He died October 30, 10 96. The property was sold to Carrie and Beverly Kerr efter Serah's death. It remains in Carrie Chiton mass.

- ANTE C	A MSE (ATTACHE
	AL SENT
1 - 1 - 1 - 1	ACHED)
DATE AC N	
INITIALS	MANAGEMENT AND ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT



J. C. Madison, M. D.

ALMEDA MEDICAL SQUARE 5445 ALMEDA RD. • SUITE 301

HOUSTON, TEXAS 77004

J. C. Madison, M.

INTERNAL MEDICINE AND DIAGNOSIS

2801 BLODGETT

HOUSTON, TEXAS 77004

TX.

Dr. William J. Murtagh Keeper of the National Register National Park Service Department of the Interior Washington, D.C. 20240

Re: H34-880
Resources of Bastrop
1201 Farm
Bastrop, Texas

Dear Sana

Please be advised that the Resources of Bastrop, 1201 Farm Street will not be available for the National Park Service at this time. Please notify all departments concerned.

Sincerely,

Andison. M. D.

T.1 448 (may 1

3034 312

LIMBE

Residence Phone
14 chan 9.2917

Office Plane Ackson 4-7752

! C Madison, M. D.

STERNAS MEDICINE AND DIAGNOSIS

TTE-000018 1050

and all light tradition of a sil a tage, I'll you thank will soil to finite! I'm and Sarvice to the time.

( ' - 177 1)

DATE REC'D

Marla ST: TIII THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES APR 1 1 1978

INDIVIDUAL RESPONSE (ATTACHED)

INFORM THE MOTIONAL SENT

TELEPHONE CALL (ATTACHED)

DATE ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

NEED CHAPTERTON OF SIGNIFICANCE

- JUSTIFY INCLUSION IN LIGHT OF EXTENSIVE ACTERISTIONS:

BA (COMPBELL TAYLOR HOUSE), 45, 72, 78, 95,

IN THE CARLER OF MELLOWING MASSOCIATED WITH BUILDING

BATTS HOUSE, CROCHERON HOUSE, SAYERS HOUSE.

- NEED MORE CONCLUDE STATEMENT OF SGN IFMANCE

# 14-28, 32,34,35, 99,45, 47, 49, 54,58, 60, 63,65-70,72,79-78, 80-83, 92-95, 98,99, 115,128,129,130. [COWD FOE HANDURD IN EXPRANDED HARRIMENT OF ARCUITECT WITH DEVELOPMENT).

- CASIND HALL CONCEINS AND PLAYS IN AN INDUSTRIAL BUILDING? ( SEE SECTION 8 P.5)
- ASCENSION CHUPCH IS NOT # 60 ITS # 57.
- V WHERE IS THE PHOTO FOR HIGH?

NOTE- SEND tO HAER.

TALKED WITH MARKE 5/5/78

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

TELEPHONE REPORT	TIME OF CALL AM
1. CALL TO: FROM (Name) 2. ADDRESS (Tel. No.	o, if needed)
marie Landon	
3. SUBJECT, PROJECT NO., ETC.	
Resources of 1.	Bastrap
4. DETAILS OF DISCUSSION	
Bill L, Maraella, Bruce	raised mitally
- mail was not sure	mletter _
of significace .	tatements they would use general
statements c # in ken	ged - ac
retype surey cords.	We Told
her other was ox	

Tile

WAR NP

Office Phone JAckson 4-7752

Wateron W

J. C. Madison, M. D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE AND DIAGNOSIS

5445 Almeda Suite 301

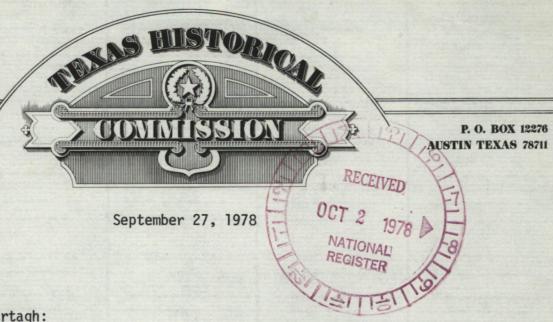
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77004

Frecutive Director. State Historic Reservation Officer Texas State Historical Commission R. O. Box 12276 Capital Station Austin, Texas 78111

Re: Resourses of Bastrop

Dear Sir: Please remove the house in Bastrop, Texas at Farm Road and Haysell Streets from the listing in the National Register for Historic Preservation. The heirs are not in agreement on this matter at this time and are making plans for other dispositions for this property.

Sincerely.



Dear Dr. Murtagh:

TRUETT LATIMER

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Enclosed is the supplemental information for the Bastrop multiresource nomination. The only material lacking is a photo of the George Washington Jones House (91). A photo of the house will be forwarded to Washington as soon as a print is available.

Since the original nomination was submitted in December 1977, two structures have been razed, a commercial building (103) within the district and the Ascension Catholic Church (57). Plans to save the church structure failed and the church demolished the building in 1978.

If any further information is necessary for completing the Bastrop multi-resource, please contact our office.

Sincerely,

David Moore Historian

Paid Thoore

DM/cm Enclosures

Dr. William J. Murtagh
Keeper of the National Register
Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation
United States Department of the Interior
Washington, D. C. 20240
Attention: Marcella Sherfy

THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES DATE REC'D SEP 2 9 1978 MIC VOTAL DESPONSE (ATTACHED) at the invited DATE ACTION TAKEN

THE THE STATES ACCORDING TO THE TREE TOTAL INITIALS. The part of the Mathemat Ferriscon Ch. William d. Dur Ach The Mill

halti-resource, ploase contact our office. Te the further information is necessary for consisting the tastrop

conscioned the accordion Caliel Charte Collins of the Angel Charter to a serior of a fine and a serior of the control of the c Since the ordinal northand was submitted in ecephon Joyn Fra

formerial to leadington as poon as a printing it overlinking paroures mediantion. The only recepted tacking is a share of the corne Mashington Joues Mouse (M), Account of the fourse will be inclused is the que decided informaçion for the tashing william Bear W. Thrangh

## TELEPHONE REPORT

Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation

PROJECT: Bastop, Multiple Rumnes of

TO/FROM: David Nume Siose Anderson DATE: 10/20

Address: Phone:

STAFF MEMBER: July DIVISION:

## REPORT:

Addressed generally may concern that the statements of significance on still not what we wan looking for. They should relate buildings to others in bastrop in organd to stylistic, type, and decorative variations. I did not ask that they redo the statements but did ask that they keep this in mind in preparing fortum nominations -- particularly when significance is primarily architecturals.

Specifics.

Still missing photo of (they will and)

#17 Slave guesters in an 1880's building?

#18 Building appara altered. Asked to justify as a typical example

By Victorian Residence in light of alterations bostops historic

#95 Questioned integrity. Gaid that contribute to integrity

as is not an adequate statement for an individual

summination.

He will call back with further clarification.

## TELEPHONE REPORT

PROJECT: BASTROP

ZO/FROM: DAVID MOURE DATE: 12/16/18

ADDRESS: TEXAS SHPO PHONE:

STAFF MEMBER: MIN BOUYER DIVISION:

#### REPORT:

- HE IS SENDING PHOTOGRAPH OF #94 RECO 1/23

. \$195 704 DUSTIN. HE JUSTIFIED ITS SIGNIFICANCE IN THE TENUS THAT IS AMONG THE
EXDEST. HE RECOGNITION THAT IT HAS BEEN ALTERED AND CANNOT JUSTIFY IT FWETHER.

- # 78 1010 CHESTULLT. HE STATED THAT IT WAS DIFFICULT TO JUSTIFY IN LIGHT
OF ARCHITECTURAR CHANGES. THE ONLY ADDITIONAL SIGNIFICANCE (?)
WAS THAT IT WAS THE HOME OF THE TAX COLLECTOR. (IT WAS)

-#17 907 CEDAN STREET. IT SHOULD HAVE BEEN LABELED SERVANTS QUANTERS.

## TELEPHONE REPORT

OFFICE OF ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

PROJECT: BASTROP TENAS LULLITPIE RESOURCE

TOTFROM: DAVID MOORE

ADDRESS: TEXAS SHIPO PHONE:

STAFF MEMBER: BRUK LUC DOUGAL DIVISION: WR

## REPORT:

ANSWERED QUESTIONS RAISED ABOUT SPECIFIC PROPERTIES.

1. ERHART HOUSE - NOMINATION SHOULD READ SERVANTS QUARTERS -

DATE: 11/17/78

- 2. 704 AUSTIN HE HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO SUPPOINT ITS
  ELIGIBILITY IN LIGHT OF EXTENSIVE ALTERATIONS.
  HTS AGE WAS THE MAIN REASON IT WAS INCLUDED
- 3. 1010 CHESTNUT STREET. ADDITIONAL HISTORICAL RESEARCH ONLY WEOVERED THE FACT THAT THE TAX COLLEGIOR LIVED THERE.

NOTE: POTH HE AND LISSA THINK THAT IF WE FIND TOO AUSTEN AND 1010

CHESTOUT INELLIBUR THAT THEY WOULD GO ALONG WITH

THE JUNGENEUT. IF THEY WERE DROPPED THAT WOULD

HOVE TO NOTIFY DUNERS THAT THEIR PROPERTIES WERE

NOT INCLUNED.

THE PLOTO GRAPHS WHICH WERE LUSSING ARE COMING.

Received nomination 12/29/77

Bruce and Marcella reviewed. Found primary problems with lack of individual statements of significance, failure to treat district as a district in downtown area, and UTM question. Called state 5/78.

Marie agreed to supply on new forms - the individual statements of significance, to expand #7 in and #8 in the context of the time period that most of the structures represented and the primary styles/materials in the town, and to defend the district in the usual way.

New material arrived October 2, 1978.

The new treatment of district is adequate - as is the new , expanded narrative in #7 and #8. Individual statements of significance were brief. We still lacked photo of #91. Since original submission, 2 properties had been demolished.

Sherfy reviewed new material. Accepted it with deferral to architect on architectural value. Noted absence of picture.

Bruece questioned about three properteies. Called for picture. State was unable to supply any real justification for most of the ones Bruce questioned.

Photo arrived 11/28/79 - A Xerox rather than original.

Bruce will accept with possible exclusion of #78, 91, and 95. Instill recomm-

I will accept with exclusion of #95 - will talk about the other two, and if necessary, # get prmomise of original photo on #91.

The two already demolished are 57 and 105.

#### ENTRIES IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER

STATE

TEXAS

Date Entered

DEC 2 2 1978

Name

Location

Bastrop Historic and Architectural Multiple Resource Area Bastrop County

## Also Notified

Honorable Lloyd M. Bentsen Honorable John G. Tower Honorable J.J. (Jake) Pickle

NR

State Historic Preservation Officer Mr. Truett Latimer Executive Director Texas State Historical Commission P.O. Box 12276, Capitol Station Austin, Texas 78711

Byers/bjr 1/18/79

# NATIONAL REGISTER DATA SHEET ME as it appears on federal register: Other NAMES: Other NAMES: Other NAMES:

NAME as it appears on federal regist Resources of Bastrop	er:	②OTHER NAMES:			OEC 2 2 1978 County code:		
5 LOCATION street & number	city / town	vicinity of	state	county	6NRS - REGION:		
U.S. 290 and TX 95	Bastrop		TX	Bastrop	SW		
OWNER   PRIVATE   STATE   MUNICIPAL   COUNTY   XMULTIPLE   FEDERAL (agency name)							
9 EXISTING SURVEYS HABS HAER HALL TO FUND	ED? TYES NO CONGRESS.	DISTRICT 10th PSOURCE	E of NOMINATION	X STATE FEDE	RAL		
MITHIN NATIONAL REGISTER HISTORIC DISTRICT? WITHIN NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK? SACREAGE If state who prepared form?							
DYES, NAME.	ONG YES, HAME		C)#0		ICAL PRIVATE ORGANIZATION		
□good □unexposed □rec	ered originals altered moved onstructed unknown eavated	D O NOT	TANTIALLY INTACT-1 INTACT-0 NOWN-4 Applicable-7	SUBSTANTIALLY INTA ONE OF THE ORIGINAL OF T	CT-2 SOBSTANTIALLY INTACT-3  One of intact of some of		
BACCESS YES-Restricted YES-Unrestric	ted No Access Unknown	(19) ADAPTIVE USE TYES THO (20)	SAVED? Y	ES IS PROPERTY	A HISTORIC DISTRICT? yes ne		
AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE:  ARCHEOLOGY-prehistoric-2 COMMERCE-6		RCH 15 POLITICS / GOVT 21  RELIGION - 22	□ RECREATION □ SETTLEMENT □ URBAN PLAN	first'□	5: explain		
□ ARCHITECTURE-4 □ ECONOMICS-9 □	HEALTH-27   MILITARY-18 INDUSTRY-13   MUSIC-19 INVENTION-14   PHILOSOPHY	□ SOCIAL/HUMANITARIAN- □ SOCIAL/CULTURAL-30		Oluest			
WHEN HISTORICALLY SIGNIFICANT: CURRENTLY:		dates of initial construction: major alterations; historic events;			ETHNIC GROUP ASSOCIATION		
architectural style(s):	@archit	tect:	master buil	lder:	engineer:		
① landscape architect/garden designer:	minterior decorator:	artist:	33 artisan:	3 build	er/contractor:		
NAMES give role & date  PERSONAL:  EVENTS:  INSTITUTIONAL:  NATIONAL REGISTER WRITE-UP							
OGNATIONAL REGISTER WRITE-UP							